



Single Copy \$1.00  
Sections - 3  
Pages - 24

# The Wayne Herald

Thursday, Sept. 24, 2015 139th Year - No. 53

Daily updates, video and more on the Web at [www.mywaynenews.com](http://www.mywaynenews.com)

## Students hear powerful bullying message



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

Kirk Smalley's son, Ty, committed suicide at the age of 11 after being bullied by a fellow student. Smalley talked about bullying to students at Wayne's public schools and at Majestic Theatre last Thursday.

By MICHAEL CARNES  
Of The Herald

Early in his presentation, Kirk Smalley admitted that public speaking isn't something he was born to do.

"I'm just a construction worker," he told students at Wayne Junior-Senior High and Wayne Elementary schools Thursday.

He felt called to speak out, however, after his 11-year old son, Ty, committed suicide five years ago after retaliating against a bully who tormented him for more than two years. And, like a well-seasoned public speaker, he had the full attention of everybody in the room as he shared his story in a Stand For The Silent presentation at Wayne Public Schools and the Majestic Theater Thursday.

Smalley told the audience that suicide trails only car accidents when it comes to the cause of death for people ages 10-24. And, more often than not, those young people who do commit suicide are doing it to relieve themselves of the pain they're suffering at the hands of a bully.

Smalley said 1 in 4 children have not only thought about suicide, but actually have a plan to carry it out. He shared the story of a little girl who was being bullied by a boy in her school, and one day the boy threatened to bring a gun to school and shoot her.

After pleading with her mother to be allowed to stay home from school, he said, one day she told her mother that she'd rather kill

herself than go to school. When her mother asked how she could possibly carry out such a threat, the girl said she would get her father's hunting rifle and shoot herself.

"She was six years old," he told the crowd. "Six . . . and she had a plan?"

When asked for a show of hands of those who have been bullied, almost every hand in both gymnasiums went up, but only a few admitted to being bullies when asked by Smalley. He responded to both groups by telling them that he loved them.

Smalley said that it's up to the young people of this community to make the kind of change that eliminates bullying from our society.

"He can't do it for you," Smalley said, pointing to the principal during each presentation. "He can help you. He can give you the tools to make it happen, but you have to be the ones who make it happen."

Smalley has taken the Stand For The Silent effort, which was started by 68 Oklahoma City high school students who had heard about his son's story, to just about every state in the country and around the world to places like France, Spain, Ireland and Canada. Smalley, who is in the middle of a 320-date speaking tour, had scheduled stops Friday in Schuyler and Saturday in Beatrice before returning to his home state of Oklahoma for more presentations.



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

Wayne State College chief information officer John Dunning will be recognized by Madonna Hospital in Lincoln during next month's GOAL Awards for his remarkable recovery from injuries he suffered during the Oct. 4, 2013 tornado that hit Wayne.

## Dunning to be honored for his recovery from tornado injuries

By MICHAEL CARNES  
Of The Herald

It's been almost two years since John Dunning's life was literally swept away by the tornado that hit Wayne.

That he's alive to tell the story is remarkable on its own, but his comeback from the near-death experience is being recognized by Madonna Rehabilitation Hospital next month during its annual GOAL Awards banquet.

Dunning, the chief information officer at Wayne State College, is one of four people who will be recognized by Madonna during their GOAL Awards event at The Cornhusker Hotel in Lincoln on Friday, Oct. 23. His amazing comeback from injuries he suffered when he was caught up in an EF-4 tornado that tore through the eastern edge of town on Oct. 4, 2013 was documented by Madonna officials recently for this special presentation.

"They came up with a videographer and interviewed me, and they also interviewed pretty much everybody who had their fingers in me at some point in the game," Dunning joked in a recent interview with The Wayne Herald.

Dunning spent almost three weeks in intensive care after the storm before he was brought to Madonna's facility in Lincoln. He spent more than 2 1/2 months there before returning home to Wayne in early January 2014, and has a ton of wonderful – and scary – memories of his experience.

"I remember Colleen and Travis, two of my therapists, coming into my room the

morning after I was brought in," Dunning said of his first day there. "I have tubes in my stomach and tubes coming out of my neck and my legs, and I've got all kinds of pumps and gear hooked up to me and they said, 'OK, you're going to stand up.' I was thinking to myself, 'I think you guys are in the wrong room,' but they helped me stand up and that was a real eye-opener."

Dunning said the experience of going through rehabilitation was an amazing experience. He remembered a lot of the patients that he went through rehab with and a lot of the emotions that came with trying to figure out if he was going to be able to go back to doing the things he did before the dumpster that rolled over him in the ditch almost took his life.

"It's amazing how much your perspective changes about what living is like and what you're going to be able to do and not be able to do," he said. "Madonna has a phenomenal capability to reset your mental perspective and let you adopt the drive that says I'm going to be able to get back to life again."

Recovery and rehabilitation were not easy by any stretch of the imagination. Dunning recalled a cognitive therapy session that he participated in as part of his speech rehabilitation, one that left him wondering if he'd ever be able to go back to his job as the college's chief information officer.

He remembered an exercise where he had to organize a calendar with such events as being able to take his dog to the veterinarian at a certain time, having lunch with a friend, taking clothes to the dry cleaner,

and about 40 other events.

"We have to figure out how much damage was done to my thought process, being able to speak and think and make cognitive decisions, all of which are pretty important to my job," he said. "It took me 40 minutes, and I didn't even get (the exercise) done, and I was thinking, 'Oh, this is not good' because 30 percent of my job is managing my calendar and knowing what meeting to go to next and how to fit it all in. It was, really, horribly frightening."

Fortunately, Dunning soon discovered that a lot of the foggy mess he had in working the exercise was due to the residual effects of medication he had been on while he was in intensive care, and after a few days he was able to handle the exercise.

There were other scary moments, like trying to walk again.

"You're trying to walk on a leg you haven't used for six weeks and you can't bear your own body weight on it without being in a lot of pain," he said. "The question of being able to walk again pops in your mind pretty quickly and those can be disconcerting moments."

Dunning said that the can-do mentality of the therapists and specialists he had during his stay at Madonna helped him push through a lot of those uncertainties.

"It wasn't as if they had to steer us away from being negative, but they helped us reframe our perspective of what we could do and re-envision what was possible, which is difficult enough," he said.

Seeing how other patients at the hospital

See DUNNING, Page 4A

## Missing man is found dead in Badlands park

A Laurel man who went missing back in July was found in Badlands National Park in South Dakota late Thursday.

Joshua Jacobsen, 39, was believed to have arrived at the park on July 12 and was reported missing a few days later, according to authorities. His vehicle was found in a campground at the park on Friday, July 17.

According to a news release from the park, a corner identified a body found last Wednesday, Sept. 16, as Jacobsen.

The Pennington (S.D.) County Sheriff's Office said that initial results from an autopsy on Jacobsen's body showed no signs of trauma. Final autopsy results were still pending at press time and a cause of death had not been determined.

## Foundation to hold Tailgate Party on Oct. 3

The Wayne Community Schools Foundation will be hosting the second annual Tailgate Party on Saturday, October 3, in the commercial building at Wayne County Fairgrounds.

This event is open for anyone that is alumni, friends and proud supporters of the Wayne Community School District. This year's event will begin at 1:30 p.m., approximately an hour before the kickoff of the Nebraska-Illinois Big 10 clash on the gridiron. The game will be shown throughout the party on big screen.

Foundation director Lindsay McLaughlin, along with the Foundation Board, hope the event continues to gain traction that began last year. Snacks will be available with a free-will donation. There will also be

a cash bar running throughout the length of the party.

"We are hopeful this event can bring together a group of people for in this case an afternoon of food, fun and fellowship," McLaughlin said. "During this event we want to highlight and showcase a history of the Wayne Community School District and its alumni. Once again people will get the chance to look at old annuals of alumni, faculty and staff."

McLaughlin added that those that aren't alumni will still enjoy recognizing alumni from old pics and annuals. All that while cheering on the Big Red.

"This is not a formal event," McLaughlin added. "Casual attire will be the norm."



(Photo by Clara Osten)

Tim Keelan (standing) and Keith Carl of of Hanna-Keelan Associates spoke with the Wayne Planning Commission Monday as the committee moves forward with updating the city's comprehensive plan.

## City moving ahead with comprehensive plans

By CLARA OSTEN  
Of The Herald

The City of Wayne will be conducting a Comprehensive Planning Program during the next nine months.

Members of the Wayne Planning Commission, Wayne Community Housing Development Corporation and several others listened to a presentation from Tim Keelan

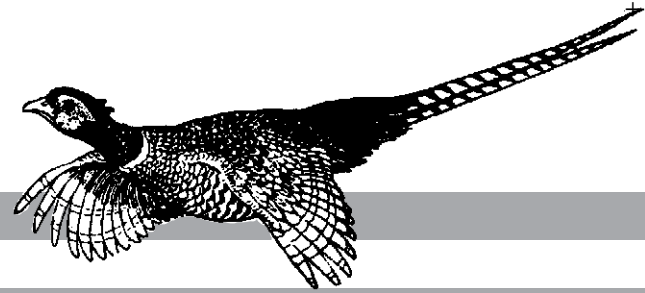
of Hanna-Keelan Associates, Inc. on Monday in regard to the need for the plan and what will take place during the nine-month process.

The Program will include the preparation of a Community Housing Study and a new Comprehensive Plan with a review and revision of the City's Zoning and Subdivi-

See PLANS, Page 4A

# Record

The Wayne  
Herald



## Obituaries

### Stanley V. Johnson

Stanley V. Johnson, 88, of Wayne, died Wednesday, Sept. 16, 2015 at Countryview Assisted Living in Wayne.

Services were held Monday, Sept. 21 at First United Methodist Church in Wayne. The Rev. Kyle Nelson officiated. Memorials may be directed to the Johnson family for later designation.

Burial with military rites was in Pleasant View Cemetery at Winside.

Stanley V. Johnson was born March 18, 1927 on a farm near Winside to Russell and Mildred (Anderson) Johnson. He graduated from Madison High School and attended Kansas State, North Dakota State, and Oregon State Colleges. Stanley served in the United States Army from May of 1944 - October of 1946, in various training camps, 4th Army HQ San Antonio, Texas. Stanley married Myrna Werkmeister on April 8, 1951, at Madison. The couple later moved to Wayne. Myrna passed away in 1989. Stanley married Chantip "Tippy" Hewitt on Feb. 14, 1994 at the First United Methodist Church in Wayne. He was a member of the First United Methodist Church and Wayne County Historical Society.

Survivors include his sons, Jay Alan Johnson of Norfolk and David and Jennifer Hewitt of Riverview, Fla.; daughter, Debra Johnson of Wayne; grandchildren, Piper and Ziba Hewitt; brother and sisters-in-law, Marvin and Tillie Johnson of San Diego, Calif. and Janet Johnson of Victor, Mont.; sister, Marlene Young of Wisner; several in-laws; nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his parents; first wife, Myrna in 1989; wife, Chantip in 2010; son, Mark, in 2011; and brother, Lester Johnson.

Pallbearers were Paul Thun, Lana Thun, Peggy Garvin, Scott Mohnson, Clinton Maslonka and Casey Maslonka.

Arrangements were with Hasemann Funeral Home in Wayne.



### Lois Victor

Lois Victor, 90, of Wakefield, died Saturday, Sept. 19, 2015 at the Wakefield Health Care Center in Wakefield.

Burial will be at the Wakefield Cemetery at 11 a.m. on Thursday, Sept. 24.

Lois Elaine Victor was born near Valentine on Oct. 3, 1924 to Joseph W. and Edith V. (Jaycox) Lurz. She attended school in Cherry County and the Methodist School of Nursing in Omaha. Lois taught rural Rock School for two years following graduation from high school in 1943. She was employed over the years at the Wakefield Clinic and Community Hospital as a registered nurse. Kenneth Victor and Lois were married on Sept. 5, 1953 in the Methodist Church in Valentine. Their marriage was blessed with three children. Lois was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church in Wakefield.

Survivors include a son, Loren (Kay) Victor and daughter, Gwen (Brian) Allemann all of Emerson; one son-in-law, Mike McMinn of Texas and six grandchildren; one great-grandchild; three brothers, Gilbert, Herbert (Eletha), both of Valentine and Ivan (Diana) of Oklahoma and sisters-in-law Pam and Eilean.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Kenneth in 1998; a daughter, Kathleen (Kaye) McMinn in 1996, and three brothers; Howard, Joe, and Dwayne and sisters-in-law, Lucille and Lorraine.

The family is designating memorials to St. John's Lutheran Church of Wakefield and Harmony Cemetery (a pioneer cemetery between family ranches and Valentine, Neb.)

Arrangements are with Thompson Chapel Funeral Home of Wakefield.



one son-in-law, Mike McMinn of Texas and six grandchildren; one great-grandchild; three brothers, Gilbert, Herbert (Eletha), both of Valentine and Ivan (Diana) of Oklahoma and sisters-in-law Pam and Eilean.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Kenneth in 1998; a daughter, Kathleen (Kaye) McMinn in 1996, and three brothers; Howard, Joe, and Dwayne and sisters-in-law, Lucille and Lorraine.

The family is designating memorials to St. John's Lutheran Church of Wakefield and Harmony Cemetery (a pioneer cemetery between family ranches and Valentine, Neb.)

Arrangements are with Thompson Chapel Funeral Home of Wakefield.



Photo by Clara Osten

## Toostie Roll time

Wayne Mayor Ken Chamberlain (left) signs a proclamation designating the week of Oct. 4-10 as Support Citizens with Intellectual Disabilities Week. With him is Paul Fehring, Grand Knight of Father Kearnes Council 8579 of the Knights of Columbus. The Knights will be going door-to-door distributing Tootsie Rolls on Thursday, Oct. 8 as a fund raising effort for those with intellectual disabilities. Money raised will stay in the community to assist an individual or organization dealing with these disabilities.

## Courthouse News

### September 2015 District Court

None

### Civil Proceedings

None

### Criminal Proceedings

State of Neb., pltf., vs. Jeremy J. Williams: Criminal Attempt - Sexual Assault in the First Degree, a Class III felony - Sentenced to 1-2 years in the Nebraska Department of Corrections with credit for 212 days served. Required to register as a Nebraska Sex Offender. Ordered to pay court costs of \$145.

State of Neb., pltf., vs. Gary F. Landanger: Count I - Possession of Child Pornography, a Class III felony. Sentenced to 1-2 years in the Nebraska Department of Corrections. Count IV - Distribution of Child Pornography, a Class ID felony. Sentenced to 3-5 years in the Nebraska Department of Corrections. Sentences to run consecutive. Required to register as a Nebraska Sex Offender. Ordered to pay court costs of \$145.

State of Neb., pltf., vs. Jade E. Williams: Violation of Probation - On the original conviction of Child Abuse, a Class I Misdemeanor, probation revoked. Sentenced to 9 months in the county jail with credit for four days. Ordered to pay \$270 in probation fees.

State of Neb., pltf., vs. Sawyer Giffrow: Violation of Probation - On the original conviction of Burglary, a Class III felony, probation revoked. Sentenced to 3-5 years in the Nebraska Department of Corrections with credit for 63 days served. Ordered to pay \$270 in unpaid probation fees.

State of Neb., pltf., vs. Benton Giffrow: Violation of Probation -

On the original conviction of Burglary, a Class III felony, probation revoked. Sentenced to 3-5 years in the Nebraska Department of Corrections with credit for 136 days served. Ordered to pay \$180 in unpaid probation fees.

### August Property Transfers

Aug. 4: Mitchell G. Baier and Penny L. Baier to Deer Creek Poultry, LLC. Part of the NE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of Section 24, Township 27, Range 2. \$18.

Aug. 5: Amanda J. (Peterson) Strong and Jeremy G. Strong to Elwin G. (J.R.) Strong. Lot 7, Block 4, Bressler & Pattersons First Addition of Winside. \$191.25.

Aug. 5: Joey Thoene and Jamie Thoene to Chad M. Clyde and Crystal R. Clyde. Part of the SE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of Section 10, Township 25, Range 2. \$382.50.

Aug. 5: Wayne Community Housing Development Corp. to Scott W. Chase and Tayler B. Chase. Lot 20, Block 1, Knolls Addition of Wayne. \$225.

Aug. 6: Irene E. Fletcher to Wayne Community Housing Development Corp. Lot 9, Block 5, Sunnyview Subdivision of Wayne. \$252.

Aug. 10: Louis J. Lutt Revocable Trust, Louis J. Lutt Trustee, Mavis J. Lutt Revocable Trust, Mavis J. Lutt Trustee to James E. Lutt Revocable Trust, James E. Lutt Trustee. Part of the N 1/2 of the NE 1/4 of Section 36, Township 26, Range 3. \$312.75.

Aug. 10: Harmer Family Trust, Jimmie D. Harmer Trustee and Jeanne L. (Longnecker) Chaney Trustee to Jimmie D. Harmer. Part of the N 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Section 23, Township 27, Range 2. Exempt.

Aug. 10: Jimmie D. Harmer to

Douglas G. Chaney and Jeanne L. Chaney. Part of the N 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Section 23, Township 27, Range 2. \$1,089.

Aug. 12: The Estate of Shirley M. Gathje, Leroy G. Gathje Personal Representative to Leroy G. Gathje. The NW 1/4 of Section 27, Township 27, Range 3. Exempt.

Aug. 12: Jon L. Rethwisch and Cynthia R. Rethwisch to Jesse A. Rethwisch. Part of the SW 1/4 of Section 22, Township 26, Range 3. \$654.75.

Aug. 13: Frederick Temme and Joann Temme to Frederick Temme Revocable Trust, Frederick Temme Trustee. Lot 46 and part of Lot 47, Westwood Addition of Wayne. \$0.00.

Aug. 14: Windom Ridge Inc. to Rhett J. Eckmann and Julia K. Eckmann. Lot 11 Benscoter Addition Planned Unit Development Replat 2 of Wayne. \$299.25.

Aug. 14: Michael Heinemann and Tracy Heinemann to Louis J. Lutt Revocable Trust, Louis J. Lutt Trustee and Mavis J. Lutt Revocable Trust, Mavis J. Lutt Trustee. The N 1/2 of the SW 1/4 of Section 28, Township 26, Range 4. \$1,350.

Aug. 17: Susan Holland and Thomas D. Holland to Cynthia R. Rethwisch. The NW 1/4 of Section 16, Township 25, Range 3. \$2,160.

Aug. 17: Susan Holland, Thomas D. Holland, Joy Smith and Ricki A. Smith to Jesse A. Rethwisch. Part of the SW 1/4 of Section 22, Township 26, Range 3. \$1,309.50.

Aug. 17: Susan Holland, Thomas D. Holland, Joy Smith and Ricki A. Smith to Jon L. Rethwisch. Part of the NE 1/4 of Section 15, Township 26, Range 3. \$1,165.50.

Aug. 18: Mardelle I. Wisemann Living Trust, Mardelle I. Wisemann Trustee to Jennifer L. Hurley. Part of the NW 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Section 13, Township 26, Range 3. Exempt.

Aug. 18: The Estate of David Carhart, Robert Carhart Personal Representative to Robert Carhart. Lot 3, Carharts First Addition, Administrative Replat of Wayne and Lot 2, Carharts First Addition, Administrative Replat of Wayne. Exempt.

Aug. 19: Cynthia Le Olouson and Michael Olouson to Cynthia Le Olouson and Michael Olouson. The E 1/2 of the SW 1/4 of Section 4, Township 26, Range 2. Exempt.

Aug. 20: Shelley Frevert, Brian Frevert, Ianne Sasse, Renee Carlson and Greg Brown to Shelley J. Frevert and Brian L. Frevert. Lot 14, 15, 16 and part of Lot 13 and 17, Block 4, College Hill Second Addition of Wayne. \$292.50.

Aug. 21: Paul D. Veldkamp and Julianna S. Veldkamp to Todd D. Baier. Part of Lot 6 and 5, Block 3. John Lakes Addition of Wayne. \$137.25.

Aug. 24: Charles L. Rutenbeck and Katherine A. Rutenbeck to Robert D. Hingst and Jodi J. Hingst. Part of the NE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of Section 3, Township 25, Range 3. \$117.75.

Aug. 24: David R. Ley Irrevocable Trust #18, State Nebraska Bank Trustee to Nebraska Department of Roads. Part of the NE 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Section 14, Township 26, Range 3. Exempt.

Aug. 24: David R. Ley Irrevocable Trust #18, State Nebraska Bank Trustee to Nebraska Department of Roads. Part of the NW 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Section 14, Township 26, Range 3. Exempt.

Aug. 24: Rick Davis and Diana M. Davis to Douglas E. Hartman and Kristie A. Hartman. Lot 1 and 2, Block 1, Carroll First Addition of Carroll. \$101.25.

Aug. 26: Robert Carhart and Marilyn Carhart to Robert Carhart and Marilyn Carhart. Lot 3, Carharts First Addition, Administrative Replat of Wayne and Lot 2, Carharts First Addition, Administrative Replat of Wayne. Exempt.

Aug. 27: Jeanne M. Scheuneman, Terry C. Scheuneman, Donald R. Cech and Linda S. Cech to Silver Penny Farms, LLC. The N 1/2 of the NE 1/4 of Section 2, Township 25, Range 3. Exempt.

Aug. 31: The Estate of Verna Mae Creamer, Warren Creamer Personal Representative and Diane (Creamer) Peters Personal Representative to Warren Creamer. Part of the E 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Section 5, Township 27, Range 2 and part of the E 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Section 5, Township 27, Range 2. Exempt.

Aug. 31: The Estate of Verna Mae Creamer, Warren Creamer Personal Representative and Diane (Creamer) Peters Personal Representative to Warren Creamer. Lot 16, Block 3, Knolls Addition of Wayne. Exempt.

Aug. 31: The Estate of Verna Mae Creamer, Warren Creamer Personal Representative and Diane (Creamer) Peters Personal Representative to Gregory Creamer. Part of the E 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Section 5, Township 27, Range 2 and part of the E 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Section 5, Township 27, Range 2. Exempt.

Aug. 31: The Estate of Verna Mae Creamer, Warren Creamer Personal Representative and Diane (Creamer) Peters Personal Representative to Gregory Creamer. Lot 16, Block 3, Knolls Addition of Wayne. Exempt.

Aug. 31: The Estate of Verna Mae Creamer, Warren Creamer Personal Representative and Diane (Creamer) Peters Personal Representative to Diane Peters. Part of the E 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Section 5, Township 27, Range 2 and part of the E 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Section 5, Township 27, Range 2. Exempt.

Aug. 31: The Estate of Verna Mae Creamer, Warren Creamer Personal Representative and Diane (Creamer) Peters Personal Representative to Diane Peters. Lot 16, Block 3, Knolls Addition of Wayne. Exempt.

Aug. 31: The Estate of Verna Mae Creamer, Warren Creamer Personal Representative and Diane (Creamer) Peters Personal Representative to David Creamer. Part of the E 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Section 5, Township 27, Range 2 and part of the E 1/2 of the NW 1/4 of Section 5, Township 27, Range 2. Exempt.

Aug. 31: The Estate of Verna Mae Creamer, Warren Creamer Personal Representative and Diane (Creamer) Peters Personal Representative to David Creamer. Lot 16, Block 3, Knolls Addition of Wayne. Exempt.

## Briefly Speaking

### Bridge played at Senior Center

AREA — Bridge was played at the Wayne Senior Center on Tuesday, Sept. 22 with 12 ladies attending. Bridge was played at three tables.

Jerry Sharpe was hostess.

Bridge will be played again on Tuesday, Sept. 29. Hostess will be Joan Lage. For reservations, call (402) 375-1729 by Sunday, Sept. 27.



## Pet of the Week

The Pet of the Week at Tender-Heart Animal Rescue is Dynamite, a mature orange tabby who likes to be top dog, so to speak. He has been with us for about a year and is getting tired of the room he shares with his buddy, Junior. He is lean and muscular and would be happiest as an only cat unless the other is submissive. He likes to be petted but may not be as cuddly as some.

If this is the kind of companion you are looking for contact Tender-heart at 402 369-3060.

## A Quick Look



We use newsprint with recycled fiber.

Please recycle after use.

Date	High	Low	Precip	Snow
Sept. 17	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sept. 18	87	56	—	—
Sept. 19	61	46	.14"	—
Sept. 20	71	46	—	—
Sept. 21	79	56	—	—
Sept. 22	81	57	—	—
Sept. 23	78	62	2.52"	—

Recorded 7 a.m. for previous 24 hour period  
Precip./mo. — 2.85"  
Yr./Date — 20.47"

## Chamber Coffee

WAYNE — This week's Chamber Coffee will be held Friday, Sept. 25 at the Wayne Public Library. The coffee on Friday, Oct. 2 will be hosted by American Broadband, located at Third and Logan Streets. The coffee begins at 10 a.m. and announcements at 10:15 a.m.



## Cars-N-Carroll set for Sept. 27

AREA — The second Annual Cars-N-Carroll Show & Shine will be held Sunday, Sept. 27 on Main Street in Carroll. The Show runs from noon to 4 p.m. There is no fee to enter, and the event is free to public. Registration begins at 10 a.m. The show will include awards, door prizes, food, vendors and more. Dash plaques will be given to the first 100 entries. Those wishing to take part may register at carsncarroll@gmail.com. The event will be held rain or shine. Last year's show included more than 100 entries.

## Junk in the Trunk

AREA — Wayne Public Library is taking reservations for the final community wide garage sale weekend "Junk in the Trunk" event in the parking lot of the Library/Senior Center. On Saturday, Oct. 3 from 9 a.m. to noon everyone is invited to bring their carload of treasures to our site for the last sale of the season. "It's fun and easy to sell your items," said Rita McLean, Adult Services Librarian. "Just drive in, set up shop and drive away at noon." Call the library (402) 375-3135 to reserve your spot.

## Farmers' Market

AREA — The Wayne Farmers' Market is held each Wednesday from 4 to 7 p.m. and Saturday from 9 a.m. - 12 p.m. on the lawn of the Wayne County Courthouse. Anyone interested in becoming a vendor is asked to contact the Wayne Area Economic Development Office at (402) 375-2240.



# Library offering Service Learning opportunity for young poetry writers

Wayne State College and the Wayne Public Library have partnered to offer an exciting Service-Learning opportunity in poetry.

The opportunity provides the chance for junior/senior high school students to meet with college students and Kelly Weber, instructor of Poetry Workshop at the Wayne Public Library to learn about the writing and performance of poetry.

This opportunity is free and allows students, with parent/guardian permission, to attend three

sessions at the Wayne Public Library, supervised by Kelly Weber and Julie Osnes, Youth Services Librarian. Over the course of three Thursdays (Oct. 8, Oct. 22 and Dec. 3), students will learn about poetry and poetry writing techniques, have the opportunity to perform their work at a slam, and will have one poem published in a booklet of junior/senior high school and college poems that will be distributed at the final session. Additionally, students have the opportunity to enter

a contest for first, second and third place awards in the poetry booklet.

Registration is free, and snacks (including gluten-free options) will be provided at each session for all students involved. To sign up, please fill out a registration form at the Wayne Public Library and return it, with a parent or guardian's signature, to Osnes no later than Thursday, Oct. 1. For further information, feel free to contact Weber at kweber1@wsc.edu.

(Photo by Angie Steffen)

## Family Day

Merrick Muir and his father, Nick Muir of Wayne, watch activities in the Kante Student Center during Wayne State College Family Day on Sept. 19. The Student Activities Board and the Student Life office sponsored the activities. Planetarium shows were included with free tickets at the Kante Student Center. Inflatables were set up for youngsters at Memorial Stadium in the north end zone during the football game.



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

Kelly Tweedy said she was excited to get on the new gym floor at Winside High School to play volleyball. The school held a homecoming pep rally as the first event on the new floor that was completed two months behind schedule.

## Winside has new floor . . . sort of

By MICHAEL CARNES  
Of The Herald

*"It's cost us a lot of money between transportation and gym fees, so they're not getting a check until that's completed."*

- Mike Shoff

Winside superintendent of schools

WINSIDE - A large, black plastic sheet covered the new red-faced Wildcat logo in the middle of the recently-completed - and long overdue - gym floor at Winside High School.

The new paint job in the center of the floor was the only thing not visible to the public during Friday's homecoming activities, which had been moved from downtown due to an afternoon thunderstorm.

The new floor's installation was more than a month overdue, as workers with Anderson-Ladd Company did not begin installation of the floor until after a story appeared in the Aug. 6 edition of The Wayne Herald detailing the company's lack of work on the project.

Already, Winside's volleyball team has had to move practices to Wayne and trade hosting dates for games they were scheduled to host during the month of September. The team finally got its first practice on the new floor Friday, but won't be able to get back on the floor until the first of October while bleachers are installed.

"It's been frustrating, very much so," Winside superintendent Mike Shoff told The Wayne Her-

ald in a phone interview Tuesday. "This company sells these floors to schools, and then they have to go out and find contractors who have their own businesses. I'm surprised more schools haven't run into this."

Winside entered into an agreement with the company last year, and the company was scheduled to install the new parquet floor over the summer in time for the start of fall sports practices in early August. No work was completed over the summer, and the floor stood on pallets in the hallway outside the gymnasium for several weeks, awaiting installation. After some initial contacts, the company was not heard from until after The Wayne Herald contacted the company for comment about their lack of communication with school officials. The company contacted the school later that day and were on site two days later - and almost two months late - to begin work on the project.

The floor was completed around

Labor Day and sealed soon after, with the basketball and volleyball boundary lines, Wildcat script and logo painted after that. Shoff said the bleachers should be installed by the end of the month, and the junior high and high school volleyball teams will be able to host their first home events in early October.

"I think the community will like it and it will be a nice-looking gym floor," Shoff said. "It was fun to get in there again."

Still, there is work to be done to complete the project, as it was discovered that some of the holes drilled for installation of the volleyball stands were incorrect. Shoff said that issue will either be addressed during the Christmas moratorium in late December or after the school year is completed next May.

"It's cost us a lot of money between transportation and gym fees, so they're not getting a check until that's completed," Shoff insisted.



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

## Chamber Coffee

Brooke McBride of Building Blocks Foster Care was the guest speaker during the weekly Chamber Coffee event, held Friday at Miss Molly's Coffee Shop in downtown Wayne. McBride talked about what Building Blocks does to help foster kids and families and some of the training opportunities available for adults interested in getting involved in foster care.

## Cost-share for flow meters available

The Lower Elkhorn Natural Resources District (LENRD) is discussing changes to their Groundwater Management Plan to more efficiently and effectively promote sound stewardship of groundwater.

These changes will help the LENRD in its mission to conserve, develop, and manage the water resources of northeast Nebraska.

While multiple changes to the Groundwater Management Plan are anticipated, the first proposed change is to require flow meters on all irrigation wells. Once the meters are installed, the LENRD will use this management tool throughout the district to manage groundwater during periods of drought, to manage increasing irrigation development while protecting current users, and to manage water quality initiatives related to keeping nutrients in the root zone where plants can absorb them, keeping them out of the finite aquifers.

Cost-share assistance for purchasing and installing flow meters is available this year. The sign-up deadline is Friday, Oct. 16. Producers are encouraged to visit their local NRCS office to take advantage of this opportunity. There is currently no guarantee that these cost-share funds will be available in coming years with the LENRD's continued focus on lowering property taxes.

"The district does understand that currently some producers are using other technologies to determine a volume of water used," LENRD general manager Mike Sousek said. "According to the research from UNL, the only true way to determine how much water is flowing through a pipe is with the use of a meter. Depending on the technology used, parameters need to be programmed into a formula, which then estimates water use."

Due to a potential fairness issue with some producers using meters and others using technology and formulas, the district staff is recom-

mending that only true measuring devices be used in allocation scenarios. If allocations are in place, the meters will provide an equitable and impartial measurement for all irrigators.

The goal of this program is to keep the district from implementing drastic changes to water policy during drought conditions. The drought of 2012 prompted the district to make difficult decisions over a short period of time, addressing urgent water shortage conditions. Having meters in place will allow the district to set allocations during times of drought. Overall, this is the most fair and equitable management tool that allows both producers and the LENRD to best manage

our finite resource of water. Water meters will allow the district to address water shortage concerns from year to year and keep the economic engine of northeast Nebraska running.

Sousek added, "Using meters in not necessarily for managing groundwater under normal conditions, but planning for the infrequent challenges during extreme drought that will allow for protection of all existing uses, and in areas allow for the expansion of uses, providing continued economic benefit to the region, and maximizing the overall benefit for northeast Nebraska and improving the quality of life for its residents."

### The Wayne Herald

114 Main Street Wayne, NE 68787 402-375-2600  
PUBLICATION NUMBER USPS 670-560  
on the web at: www.mywaynews.com

*Serving Northeast Nebraska's Greatest Farming Area*

Established in 1875; a newspaper published weekly on Thursday. Entered in the post office and periodical postage paid at Wayne, Nebraska 68787.

POSTMASTER:  
"Address Service Requested"  
Send address change to The Wayne Herald, P.O. Box 70, Wayne, Nebraska, 68787



Official Newspaper of the City of Wayne, County of Wayne and State of Nebraska

#### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Wayne, Pierce, Cedar, Dixon, Thurston, Cuming, Stanton and Madison Counties - \$48.00 per year. Out-of-Area and Out-of-State - \$58.00 per year. Single copies \$1.00.  
Six-month: Area - \$36.00 Out-of-Area \$46.00.

Publisher - Kevin Peterson  
General Manager - Melissa Urbanec  
Managing Editor - Michael Carnes  
Office Manager - Linda Granfield  
Advertising - Whitney Heppner  
Classifieds - Jan Stark  
Circulation/Editorial - Clara Osten  
Composition Foreman - Alyce Henschke  
Composition - Danielle Rutar  
Pressroom - Rob Zara  
Pressroom - Jeff Morsny  
Circulation - Carl Doornlag  
Circulation - Brad Telgren  
Circulation - Pam Ekberg

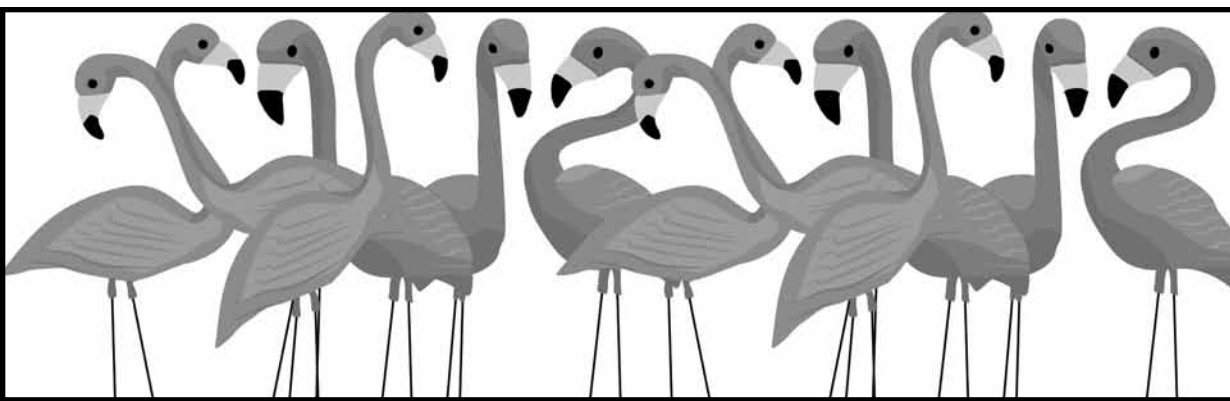


**Driven? So Are We.  
Let's Talk!**

**Now Hiring!  
Retail Sales & Management  
Positions Available.**

**\$15/Hr. Plus Commission**

**Apply Today!**  
[bit.ly/ViaeroCareers](http://bit.ly/ViaeroCareers)



# Pink Flamingo Nite is Oct. 15

Pink Flamingo Nite, sponsored by Our Savior Lutheran Church/ELCA, Providence Medical Center and Pac 'N' Save will be held Thursday, Oct. 15.

The festivities run from 6-9:30 p.m. at Our Savior Lutheran Church, located at Fifth and Main streets in Wayne, and are designed to be a night out for women, as well as an opportunity to raise awareness of breast cancer.

The evening will begin with a light supper from 6-7:15 p.m., and will be followed by music from the Front Porch Pickers, a cash wine bar, awareness information provided by Providence Medical Center, a style show by Swans Apparel and door prizes.

A portion of the proceeds from the wine bar will be donated to breast cancer research.

The featured speaker for the event will be Paula Pflueger of Norfolk, a breast cancer survivor.

Tickets for the event are \$3 each or two for \$5 and can be purchased at all the Wayne banks, Swan's Apparel and the Our Savior Lutheran Church office. Ticket holders are asked to bring their entire ticket to the event, as it will be used for the

## Did You Know?

The following are statistics provided by the Nebraska Department of Health & Human Services in regard to breast cancer incidence in the state.

### Nebraska Female Breast Cancer

#### Quick Facts (as of 2012 - the latest year statistics are available)

- Between 2008 and 2012, 6,415 Nebraska women were diagnosed with invasive breast cancer, while another 1,469 were diagnosed with an in situ (non-invasive) breast tumor.
- Breast cancer accounted for 1,118 deaths among Nebraska women between 2008 and 2012.
- The rate at which female breast cancer occurs (incidence) and the rate at which people die from it (mortality) increase with age.
- Female breast cancer mortality has decreased, both in Nebraska and nationwide, during the past decade, while incidence has not changed
- Female breast cancer incidence and mortality rates in Nebraska are similar to U.S. rates.

door prize drawings also. The deadline for purchasing tickets is Saturday, Oct. 10 and the event will be limited to 250 persons.

Vendors for the evening include several informational booths from Providence Medical Center, Premier Jewelry, Jamberry Nails, Thirty-One Gifts and Mary Kay. Chair massages will also be available. Each of these vendors will provide a door prize for the event.

Jennifer Claussen of Swan's Apparel will be in charge of the style show, which will be held in the church sanctuary.

Supplemental funds for the event have been received from Thrivent Financial.

For more information or to reserve a ticket, contact the church at (402) 375-2899.

# Dunning

From Page 1A

tal had suffered through other traumatic injuries also helped reset his perspective, he said.

"You go up and down the hallways and you realize that you're a hair's breath away from being in that kind of predicament, and there's a real 'There but by the grace of God go I' kind of feeling," he said. "That was a huge incentive for me to do whatever I could and utilize what I still had to get better. It was almost like a moral obligation to get better, because there were people there who aren't going to get that chance, so

how dare you not?"

Getting through rehab was made easier by working alongside other patients and feeding off of each other's successes.

"One day you might be having a bad day and somebody else broke through a barrier that had been holding them back, and the next day you're having a good day and they're struggling. You just kind of feed off of each other's wins," Dunning said.

Dunning finally went back to work at Wayne State College a few weeks after his return on Jan. 10,

2014, and says he's been working a full-time schedule now for the last 15 months.

"I've given up playing classical guitar or entering any modeling contests," Dunning joked as he discussed what he's able to do today. "I can't type as well as I used to. I used to be able to type 80-90 words a minute, and if I get fatigued it's well south of that. My stamina isn't what it used to be, and I have to better monitor my energy level to make sure I have enough when I go home at the end of the day to live my life. That's pretty important now."



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

## Winside king and queen

Winside's homecoming royalty were announced Friday. From left to right are king's attendant Colby Erickson, King Taylor Anson, Queen Ellie Jaeger and queen's attendant Jami Jaeger.

## Plans

From Page 1A

sion Regulations. The Wayne Comprehensive Planning Program is being funded by a Housing Study Program Grant provided by the Nebraska Investment Finance Authority (NIFA), with matching funds from the city. The Planning Program is a collaborated effort of the Wayne Planning Commission and the Wayne Community Housing Development Corporation.

The Wayne Community Housing Study will include important population, income and economic data, a housing stock analysis, strategies for affordable housing development, a 10-Year "Housing Action Plan" and funding options for future owner and rental housing development and housing rehabilitation projects.

Keelan explained that his firm has worked with the city in the past and has been in business since 1978.

He and Keith Carl, a community planner with the firm, presented information and answered questions from the Planning Commission.

"Planning is about people and what their need are. We want to look at where we want to be in 10 years," Keelan said.

In addition, Keelan asked each of those in attendance what their interests and concerns were in regard to where the city of Wayne should be in 10 years.

An important component of the new Comprehensive Plan will be a Land Use Plan that will identify areas both within the City and City's planning jurisdiction for both future growth and redevelopment activities. The Comprehensive Plan will also provide a 10-year projection of public facility and utility needs and economic development opportunities.

"A new Housing Study and Comprehensive Plan will greatly aid the City in meeting the community and economic development goals and objectives of Wayne," according to Wayne city planner Joel Hansen. "This planning process will match well with the community and economic development goals of the City. Once completed, the City will have a new and modern road map to follow for the development of residential, commercial, industrial and public land uses, with a priority listing of housing needs and wants for the Community."

Hanna:Keelan Associates, P.C.,

works extensively in Nebraska preparing comprehensive plans, zoning regulations, housing studies, downtown and redevelopment plans and assisting Communities in building both family and elderly housing.

The citizens of Wayne will have the opportunity to participate directly in the development of the new Comprehensive Plan and Housing Study, by completing a survey and attending public informational meetings.

Keelan also asked each of the Planning Commission members to submit names to Mayor Ken Chamberlain of those who would be willing to be a part of the housing/planning task force over the next nine months.

Following the presentation, the Planning Commission voted unanimously in favor of moving forward with the plan to conduct the Comprehensive Planning Program.

Any questions and/or comments regarding the Wayne Comprehensive Planning Program can be directed to Hansen at jhansen@cityofwayne.com City of Wayne or by phone at (402) 375-1733.





## Time Is Running Out!

## Contracts Are Going Away.



For a Limited Time!

# 24-Month CONTRACT

With Reduced Pricing On

*iPhone 6, iPhone 6+ & Samsung Galaxy S6*

Bundle & SAVE Up To

# \$360\*

Cellular Service

High Speed Internet

Tablet Service

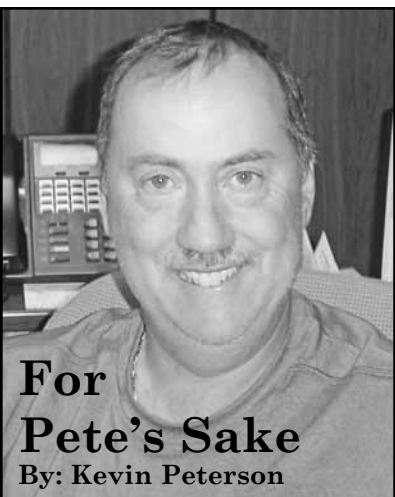
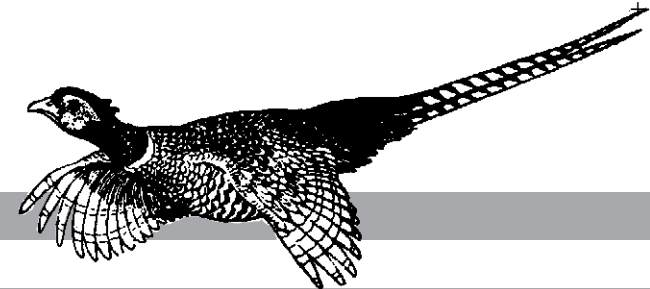
Home Phone

**4G | LTE** Get these great deals: [stores.viaero.com](http://stores.viaero.com) or visit your local Viaero store

Savings shown is after discounts are applied and excludes taxes and other fees. With approved credit. Current termination policies apply. Special device price is only available when activated on a new line of service. Customers are eligible for a \$5 monthly discount for every two services combined. Combine Smartphone & Tablet, Cellular Service and Home Phone, Cellular Service and High-Speed Internet, or Home Phone and High-Speed Internet and get \$5 off your combined monthly services. Combine all four and get up to \$15 off your combined monthly services for a total of \$360 over 2 years. Monthly discount is off combined service fees, not each individual service fee. If one of the lines is terminated then the discount associated with that bundle disappears. 4G LTE service not available in all areas and requires 4G LTE-capable equipment to use. Viaero assumes no obligations or liability and makes no representation, warranty, endorsement, or guarantee in relation to any aspect of any third-party products or services. All rights reserved. NE Colorado Cellular, Inc. d/b/a/ Viaero Wireless. Not responsible for typographical or pricing errors; in the event of such, Viaero Wireless reserves the right to cancel or refuse purchases for the affected product. Other restrictions may apply; see store for details. For other promotional terms and conditions, visit [www.viaero.com/deals](http://www.viaero.com/deals). For terms and conditions applicable to service plans, visit [www.viaero.com](http://www.viaero.com). V.09.02.15

# Sports

The Wayne  
Herald



**For Pete's Sake**  
By: Kevin Peterson

## Inter-Club team makes Final Four

Recently, Wayne Country Club's Inter-Club team of eight qualified for the State Tournament held annually in Gothenburg at Wild Horse Golf Club. Wayne punched its ticket to the semifinals by shutting out the Field Club of Omaha in the sectional finals, 24-0.

You might say we went into Gothenburg on a high after that performance and you'd be right. After all, last year our locals defeated Platteview Country Club of Omaha in the state semifinals before falling to Council Bluffs Country Club in the championship.

Inter-Club consists of eight golfers and they are paired in twosomes according to handicap. Then it is match play for individual and team competition with in your foursome. Each pair of four are playing for six points for a maximum total of 24. This year's cast of characters included by pairing, Troy Harder and Joey Baldwin; Doug Rose and Kelly Hansen; Rusty Parker and Rich Rethwisch and yours truly and Phil Griess.

Wayne was paired with Kearney Country Club in one semifinal while returning champs Council Bluffs was paired against Shadow Ridge of Omaha in the other. Well long story short, Wayne was defeated by Kearney by an 18-6 margin. There was no second chance to claim the state title by reaching the finals.

Now as the revered Paul Harvey used to say, is part of the rest of that story. Entering the first tee Phil and I introduced ourselves to our opponents. He played against J.J. Feddersen and I against Shane Jensen — Dr. Shane Jensen and on that particular round, he could have been whomever he wanted. I attempted to play my usual blue-collar type of game, pretty much decked out in a hardhat with a lunch pail. He, on the other hand, basically showed up in a speedo and flip-flops.

After tying him on the first hole, he proceeded to beat me into submission which happened on the 13th hole. This guy had every shot in his bag. After about four holes I had already nick-named him "The Big Easy" — Kearney style. The good dentist put the drill to me. Now Phil also had his hands full. He was playing against a former Chadron State basketball player and Alliance alum who was basically Kearney's number eight golfer. That quickly came in to dispute after the first two holes. The first hole ended with him tapping in for eagle on the par five which he quickly followed up on the next hole with a chip-in birdie on a par four. I told Phil he's gonna have to pick it up and he responded in some type of foreign language complete with hand signals. It was apparent he knew he was in for a long round as well as me.

We did have a nice time as these two guys were extremely fun to watch. Phil and I had no interest in meeting the other players for Kearney if these two guys were the number seven and eight players. Dr. Jensen finished his round at two-under par while Feddersen finished at one over par. Phil and I finished just over those numbers plus a few more.

I pretty much knew after my opponent told me he played college tennis and still looked like he could play a few sets with Roger Federer that I'd be just another patient taking a shot to the mouth without movocain. The good news for us is Kearney did go on to win the state championship — and deservedly so.

Hats off to Joey Baldwin who shot under par to win his match and to Doug Rose who won his match on the 18th hole. Troy Harder tied his match and the duo of Rusty and Rich managed to tie the team portion of match play for a point.

See FINAL FOUR, Page 2B

# Big win on road, tough loss at home

## After sweep of Southwest, Wildcats tripped by Augie

By MICHAEL CARNES  
Of The Herald

After dominating the No. 2 team in the country on their home floor three days earlier, the Wayne State volleyball team was served up its own slice of humble pie Tuesday at Rice Auditorium.

Augustana, ranked 22nd in the country, walked into Wayne State's crib and rolled to a four-set upset over the fifth-ranked Wildcats, posting a 25-21, 25-15, 12-25, 25-15 win that wasn't anywhere near as close as the final score showed.

The Wildcats simply came out flat in the first two sets, and even after rolling to a big lead and taking the third set, they didn't have an answer for Augustana's net attack and could never recover from the slow start.

Coach Scott Kneifl said his team needs to learn to play from behind, something it showed little effort in doing against the Vikings.

"We're not in a good place when we're behind," he said after the game. "As a coaching staff, we need to do better in getting our team used to coming from behind in games, because we're not good when we're trailing."

Augustana led from start to finish in each of the first two games, riding the hitting of Dani Magdzas, who finished with a match-high 15 kills; along with the net play of Becca Finley and Ashley Wilson, both of whom had 12 kills and hit for better than .500 to lead the Vikings at the net.

Wayne State stayed within striking distance during the first set, thanks to the hitting of Alyssa Frauendorfer and Elizabeth Gebhardt, but Wilson and Sydney Hunsley recorded back-to-back kills to end the first set.

The Wildcats got as close as one point in the second set before Augustana went on a five-point run to take a 15-9 advantage, and Wayne State never got closer than four points as the Vikings went into the

**"We hit some spots in serving, but it comes down to serve and pass and our first contact tonight was horrific. We weren't in system at all tonight..."**

— Scott Kneifl  
WSC volleyball coach

break with a two-set advantage.

Wayne State came out playing more like the fifth-ranked team in the country, jumping out to an 8-1 advantage with two four-point runs that were fueled by kills from Gebhardt, Frauendorfer, Michaela Mestl and Katie Hughes. Wayne State built the biggest lead of the night at 15 points, leading 23-7 after a Frauendorfer kill before cutting the match deficit in half.

Wayne had ties at 1-1 and 2-2 early in the final set, but Augustana pulled away down the stretch, and kills by Wilson on the final two points finished off the road upset.

"The fact of the matter is we weren't in system all night," Kneifl said. "We didn't do a good job of putting the ball in a place where Leisa (McClintock) could set it, and when we did she had a hard time locating. We struggled as a team, but we have to stay together as a team."

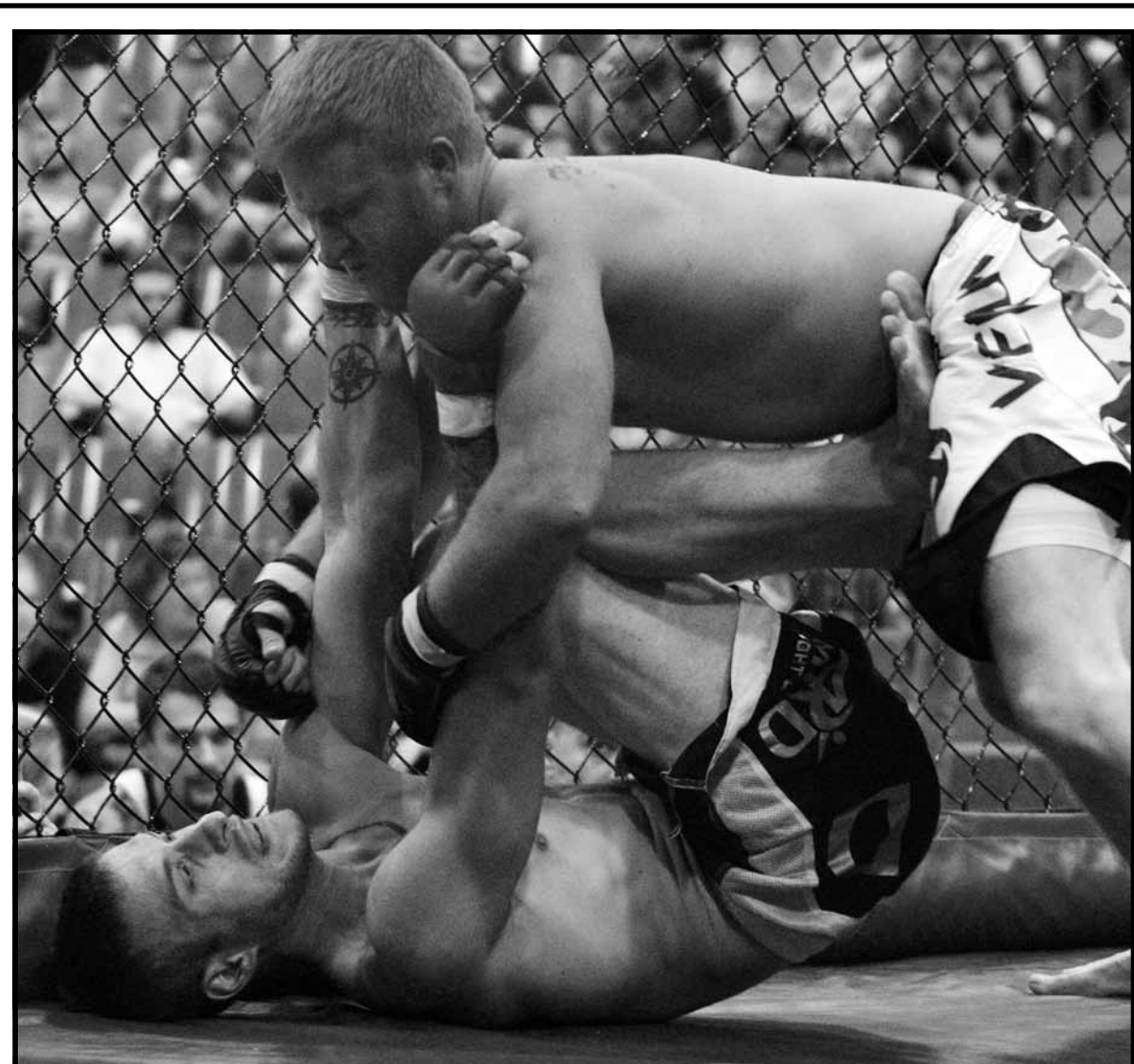
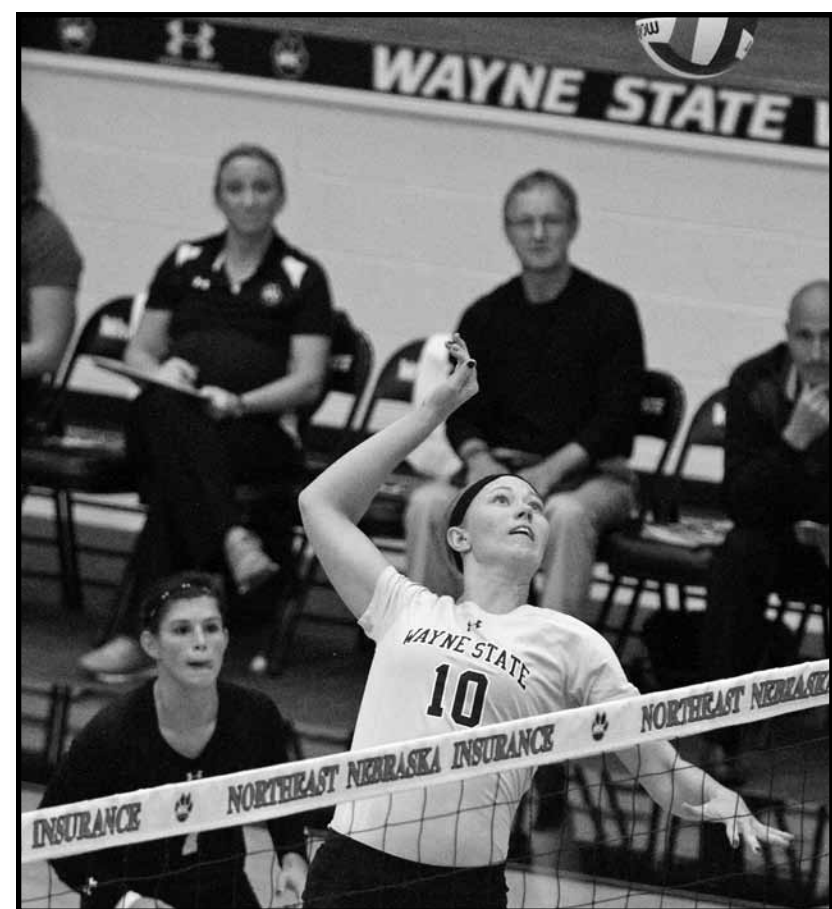
Mestl and Frauendorfer both had 11 kills and Hughes added 10 for the 9-2 (2-1 NSIC) Wildcats. McClintock had 38 assists in directing the offense. Defensively, Hughes had 18 kills, Mestl and Courtney VanGronigen each had 14 and Gebhardt had 10.

"We hit some spots in serving, but it comes down to serve and pass and our first contact tonight was horrific," Kneifl said. "We weren't in system at all tonight, we didn't better the ball, we didn't get good swings and had a lot of errors. It was really a big letdown after playing so well on Saturday."

See BIG WIN, Page 2B



(Photos by Michael Carnes)  
**(top) Michaela Mestl reaches out to dig up a Sioux Falls attack during the Wildcats' four-set win over the Cougars in the NSIC opener for both teams Thursday at Rice Auditorium. (right) Alyssa Frauendorfer has been a force at the net once again for the fifth-ranked Wildcats, including 13 kills in a three-set upset of former No. 2 Southwest Minnesota State over the weekend.**



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

## Ground and pound in Wayne

Cory Florian of Dwight has the upper hand against Quintin Mueller of Norfolk during Friday's Omaha Fight Club-sponsored MMA card at the Wayne City Auditorium.

## Softballers get easy 15-1 win

In their previous 14 wins, the Wayne High softball team has averaged 10 runs per game, and they kept that up with a 15-1 win at Madison on Thursday.

The Blue Devils cranked out 19 hits and led from start to finish in improving to 15-4 on the season. They scored three in the first inning, thanks to RBI hits by Danica Schaefer and Kortney Keller. They broke it open with four in the third, highlighted by Schaefer's two-run single and RBI singles by Sydney Biggerstaff and Hannah Belt. Wayne's big inning was a six-run fifth that included a two-run double by Schaefer, an

RBI double by Annie Kniesche and RBI hits by Keller, Maysn Dorey and Jenna Trenhaile.

Schaefer was 4-for-4 with four RBIs and was a home run away from hitting for the cycle. Belt and Jamie Gamble each had three hits and Sydney Biggerstaff and Kortney Keller both had two hits. Belt threw a three-hitter, striking out six and walking three.

Wayne plays at Wisner-Pilger on Thursday and takes part in the Adams Central Invitational on Saturday in Hastings before returning home Tuesday to face Logan View.

## Soccer team falls twice on the road

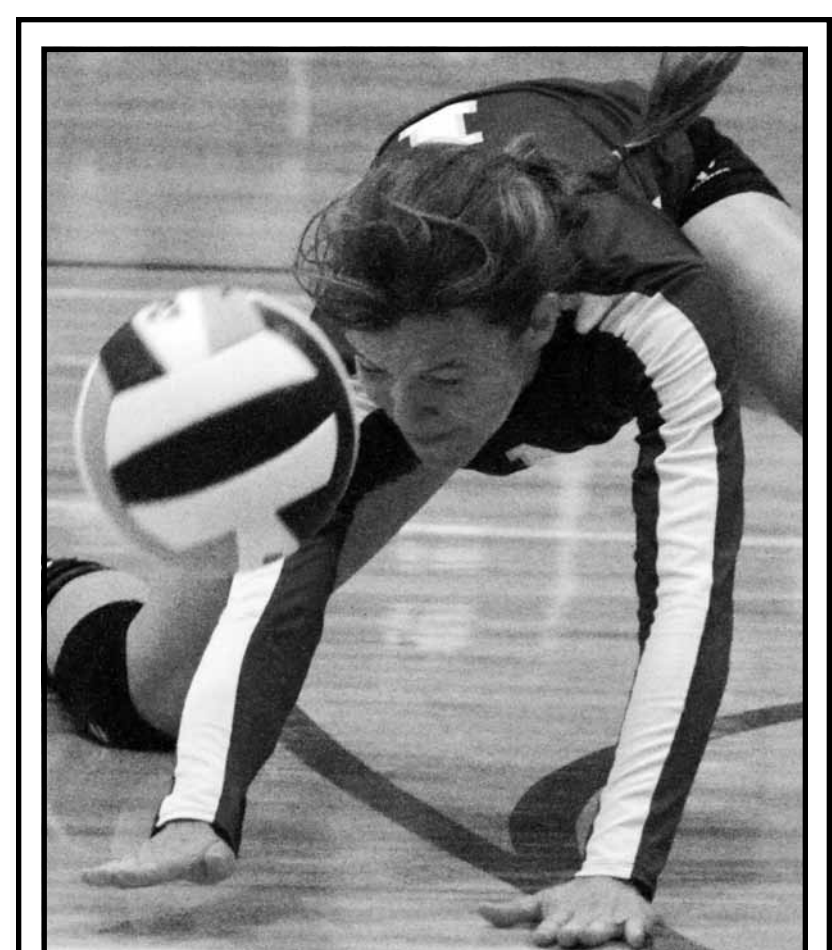
Winona State scored early and late to post a 2-0 win over Wayne State in NSIC women's soccer action Saturday at Winona, Minn.

The Warriors scored two minutes into the match on a goal by Meg Riebau, but Wayne State's defense was solid after that, limiting the hosts to just five shots in the first 45 minutes.

The game stayed close until the 77th minute, as Abby Bohanski scored an unassisted goal to give Winona State an insurance goal and finished the match with a 20-4 advantage in shots.

Josie Brown had two shots and Suenly Galvez and Christina Stasi both had shots for the Wildcats. Ky-

See SOCCER, Page 2B



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

## How low can you go?

Sometimes you just have to close your eyes and go for it on the volleyball court, and Allen's Lexi Oswald did just that as she tried to dig up an attack during a volleyball triangular in Allen Tuesday. Look for area volleyball highlights inside.

2B The Wayne Herald - Thursday, September 24, 2015

# Redshirt freshman QB's big night leads Wildcats to victory

After getting his feet wet in Duluth last week, quarterback Taylor Reedy dove head first into his debut as the Wayne State starting signal-caller.

The redshirt freshman from Norfolk threw four touchdown passes, two coming in the final period, to direct the Wildcats to an exciting 34-27 win over Northern State in action Saturday at Memorial Stadium.

The Wildcats got down 10-0 early in the game, but Reedy showed poise in the pocket while going 25-of-34 for 307 yards in directing the Wildcat comeback to move them to 2-1 on the season.

The visiting Wolves scored on their first three possessions to take a 13-7 lead. Ryan Ludlow got the Wildcats on the board early in the second quarter on a nine-yard run, sandwiched in between a pair of Northern State field goals.

After that, Reedy started to make his mark on the scoreboard, throwing his first score of the night to former Norfolk High teammate Jacob Hjorth. The 10-yard connection put the Wildcats up 14-13, and a key 47-yard pass to Marcel Dunson just before halftime gave the Wildcats some momentum and a 20-13 half-time edge.

Both offenses went silent in the third quarter, but picked up in the fourth to make for an exciting finish.

Northern State tied the game at 20-20 on a short pass from Kyle Lavand to Taylor Houchin, but Wayne State reclaimed the lead with 6:05 to go on a nifty screen pass from Reedy to Ludlow. Ludlow made a fantastic cutback move and rambled 44 yards for the score, making it 27-20.

Northern State responded with a 56-yard pass play from Layand to Cody Kraft to make it 27-27 with 2:45 to go, but the Wildcats would have the final say about 30 seconds later.



(Photos courtesy Wayne State Sports Information) (above) Marcel Dunson had a career night in the Wildcats' 34-27 win, catching two touchdown passes. (right) Ryan Ludlow ran for one touchdown and also caught a touchdown pass to help the Wildcats to victory.

The Wildcats picked up 12 yards on the first play of their winning drive, getting the rest on a 54-yard pass play from Reedy to Dunson, making it 34-27 with 2:14 left.

Northern State had one last chance, driving down to the Wildcats' 11-yard line. A key sack by Randy Bryan created a fourth-and-long situation, and the Wildcat defense was able to keep Northern State out of the end zone and seal the victory.

While Reedy had a big night in his first varsity start, Dunson had a huge career night in the win. He caught a career-high 11 balls for a career-best 145 yards and two scores. Hjorth came through with 33 yards on four catches, and Jonathan Parks had 52 yards on three receptions.

Ludlow led the ground game with 54 yards on 17 carries. Nate Kroupa led the defense with 12 total tackles while DeWayne Scott and Jon Davis both had 10. Steven Price had eight tackles and an interception.

The Wildcats are 2-1 on the season and go back on the road Saturday to face University of Mary in a 1 p.m. matchup at Bismarck, N.D.

Wayne State 34, Northern State 27						
Wayne State	0	20	0	14	-	34
Northern State	10	3	0	14	-	27
Scoring Summary						
NSU - Nicholas Truen	7	run	(Adrian Krupka kick)			
NSU - Krupka	26	field goal				
WSC - Ryan Ludlow	9	run	(Sam Simon kick)			
NSU - Krupka	20	field goal				
WSC - Jacob Hjorth	10	pass	from Taylor Reedy (Simon kick)			
WSC - Marcel Dunson	47	pass	from Reedy (kick blocked)			
NSU - Taylor Houchin	2	pass	from Kyle Lavand (Krupka kick)			
WSC - Ludlow	44	pass	from Reedy (Simon kick)			
NSU - Cody Kraft	56	pass	from Lavand (Krupka kick)			
WSC - Dunson	54	pass	from Reedy (Simon kick)			
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS						
	WSC	NSU				
First Downs	14	28				
Rushing-Yards	21-58	40-61				
Passing-Yards	307	365				
Comp.-Att.-Int.	25-34-0	34-51-1				
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-0				
Penalties-Yards	6-45	1-10				
Punts-Avg.	7-39.9	4-39.0				
Time of Possession	22:41	37:19				
RUSHING - WSC: Ludlow 17-54, Reedy 3-5, Team 1-(-1), NSU: Truen 16-43, Pudwill 4-14, Erlandson 1-11, Walker 4-8, Barber 1-5, Kelly 1-1, Houchin 2-(-2), Anderson 1-(-6), Lavand 10-(-13).						
PASSING - WSC: Reedy 25-34-0, 307. NSU: Lavand 34-51-1, 365.						
RECEIVING - WSC: Dunson 11-145, Hjorth 4-33, Parks 3-52, Ludlow 3-45, Roth 3-23, Netusil 1-9. NSU: Doherty 11-143, Barber 7-48, Anderson 5-56, Kraft 4-96, Houchin 4-19, Culbreath 2-6, Truen 1-(-3).						



## Big Win

From Page 1B

Tuesday's disappointment was a far cry from the Wildcats' first conference road test Saturday, as they traveled to Marshall, Minn., and handed No. 2-ranked Southwest Minnesota State a three-set beat-down, winning 25-19, 25-14, 25-19.

Last year's national runner-ups never held a lead in Saturday's sweep, and the Wildcats hit .317 as a team and played one of their best road matches in recent memory.

The Wildcats jumped out to a 9-4 lead in the first set and road the net play of Gebhardt to the first-set win. Gebhardt served a pair of aces in the second play and Frauendorfer and McClintock took control at the net to help Wayne State win the second set. Southwest Minnesota State managed just three ties, the last coming at 8-8 in the final set that was followed by a pair of service aces by VanGronigen and a kill by Alex Opperman, and Southwest never recovered.

Frauendorfer led the net attack with 13 kills and no errors for a .650 hitting percentage, while Gebhardt had 13 kills and hit .500. Hughes had 13 digs, Opperman led with four blocks and McClintock had 30 assists.

After spotting upset-minded Sioux Falls the first set, the eighth-ranked Wayne State volleyball team roared back for a four-set win in their home opener Thursday at Rice Auditorium, winning 21-25, 25-17, 25-17, 25-8.

The Wildcats hit .340 in improving to 8-1 on the season, led by Hughes' 17-kill effort. The outside hitter swung at a .412 clip with just three errors in 34 attacks.

"We had a great crowd and that first set I think there were some jitters there, but from there on we got better and better and that's ultimately what we want to do," Hughes said.

After losing a closely-contested first set, Wayne State took control in the second set, using a 4-0 run to

## Final Four

From Page 1B

Also, a quick shout out to the recently crowned champs of Wayne's Men's League golf. Jason Claussen, Geno Claussen and Dick Hitchcock took down the team of new-pop Korey Erickson, Pat Melena and Ted Baack in the finals. The team of Matt Eischeid, Wes Pinkerman and Chad Maas tied for third and fourth with Jeremy Nelson, Adam Endicott and Jon Meyer. It seems State Nebraska Bank has a slight stranglehold on the championship, as Matt Ley's team of Mike Powicki and Josh Hopkins won the championship last year. I'm sure Alex Salmon and Ron Gentrup think next year is their turn but there will be 45 other teams vying for the spot including team Peterson-McCorkindale and Marra. Golf league season starts in just under 29 weeks.

## Wildcats No. 5 in Div. II poll

After being demoted three spots a week ago, Wayne State is back in at No. 5 in this week's AVCA Div. II volleyball coaches poll announced Monday afternoon.

The Wildcats knocked off previous No. 2 Southwest Minnesota State in straight sets on Saturday to earn their three-spot promotion, while Southwest dropped one spot to No. 3 this week, making way for Ferris State.

The Northern Sun Conference now has seven teams in this week's Top 25, thanks to the addition of Winona State, which moved into the poll in a tie for 22nd with Augustana. NSIC schools in this week's poll include top-ranked Minnesota Duluth, No. 3 Southwest Minnesota State, No. 5 Wayne State, No. 8 Concordia-St. Paul and No. 19 Northern State.

Those seven teams, along with MIAA schools Central Missouri (No. 6), Washburn (No. 7), Nebraska-Kearney (No. 14) and Central Oklahoma (No. 18) give the

Central Region 11 teams in this week's poll, making up almost half of this week's top 25.

This week's AVCA Div. II Top 25 coaches poll is as follows (record and last week's ranking in parenthesis):

1. Minnesota Duluth (9-1, 1)
2. Ferris State (10-0, 4)
3. Southwest Minnesota State (8-2, 2)
4. Tampa (7-3, 5)
5. Wayne State (9-1, 8)
6. Central Missouri (12-1, 6)
7. Washburn (11-0, 7)
8. Concordia-St. Paul (6-3, 3)
9. Florida Southern (10-0, 9)
10. Wheeling Jesuit (10-3, 10)
11. Alaska-Anchorage (11-1, 12)
12. Colorado School of Mines (8-2, 11)
13. Rockhurst (11-1, 13)
14. Nebraska-Kearney (10-2, 15)
15. Western Washington (8-2, 16)
16. Palm Beach Atlantic (7-2, 17)
17. Cal State San Bernardino (8-2, 14)
18. Central Oklahoma (11-1, 19)
19. Northern State (10-0, 22)
20. West Florida (9-2, 20)
21. Grand Valley State (6-4, 18)
22. (tie) Augustana (8-2, 25)
- Winona State (7-2, NR)
24. Point Loma (6-3, 24)
25. Cal State Los Angeles (10-1, NR)

like that we play a lot more comfortable as a team," Hughes said.

Frauendorfer, Mestl and Gebhardt joined Hughes in double figures in kill swath 13, 11 and 10, respectively. Gebhardt had seven blocks, Frauendorfer added four and Opperman had three. Hughes' 21 digs led the defense, with VanGronigen had 16 and Mestl had 12. McClintock put up 52 assists.

Wayne State faces another 22nd-ranked team Friday when Winona State comes for a 7 p.m. matchup, followed by a Saturday battle with Upper Iowa at 3 p.m.

"We have a lot of work to do between now and then, and a lot of it is between the ears," Kneif said. "We have to believe that we're really good, because we are, and when we believe that I think we can beat anybody; but we can find ourselves in a dogfight with anybody in the country if we play like that."

break a 4-4 tie and take the lead for good. Two kills by Mestl, along with kills by Opperman and Frauendorfer, fueled Wayne State's key rally to tie the match. In the third set, it was 12-12 when Wayne State got kills by Mestl and Gebhardt to build a 16-12 advantage. Sioux Falls never got closer than three points the rest of the night, as Gebhardt and Frauendorfer closed out the third game with back-to-back kills off assists by McClintock.

It was all Wayne State in the final set, as the Wildcats started the set with a 9-0 run that was aided by three Cougar attack errors. Mestl and Gebhardt both had two kills, Hughes added another and Courtney VanGronigen put up a service ace to key the nine-point run to start the final set.

"Courtney came out and served really well and we played really well, and when we get out to a lead

## Soccer

From Page 1B

lie Comba had 12 saves in a losing effort for the 0-3-2 (0-2 NSIC) Wildcats.

Wayne State soccer battled Upper Iowa tough, but the Peacocks scored a late goal to post a 3-2 win in Northern Sun Conference action Sunday in Fayette, Iowa.

The Wildcats struck first in the 14th minute as Josie Brown scored on a pass from Suenly Galvez for her first goal of the season. Upper Iowa matched the goal in the 36th minute, then scored just before halftime to take a 2-1 lead.

Wayne State came out aggressive again in the second half and got the

equalizer in the 58th minute on a goal by Stasi. The game stayed tied until the 87th minute, when Jordan Ostrowski got behind the Wayne State defense and put away the game-winner.

Upper Iowa outshot Wayne State 25-14 in the contest. Brown had six shots in the math, while Stasi and Kelsey Engstrom each had three. Comba recorded 11 saves in the losing effort.

Wayne State, 0-4-2 overall (0-3 NSIC) starts a four-game home stand Saturday with a 1 p.m. matchup against Northern State. They face MSU Moorhead on Sunday at 1 p.m. at the WSC Pitch.

**JIM'S TREE SERVICE, LLC**

- Tree Trimming
- Removals
- Insured
- Stump Grinding

Jim Erickson  
Wakefield  
Call 402-369-4529

**CLAUSSEN & SONS IRRIGATION**

Keith Claussen, Owner  
UNDERGROUND SPRINKLERS  
RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL  
NEW INSTALLATIONS  
REPAIR ON ALL BRANDS  
SPRING TURN ON  
FALL BLOW OUTS  
LICENSED, INSURED, BONDED  
FREE ESTIMATES  
402-833-5045

**CORY BROWN CONSTRUCTION**

For all of your construction needs!  
Remodeling projects  
Custom homes  
Windows • Doors • Siding  
Lite form  
402-278-2518  
Wakefield, NE

# BOWLING RESULTS

brought to you by:

**WILDCAT LANES**

375-3390 • 1221 Lincoln Street • Wayne

City League	Week #2 9/15/15	Score
Mikey's Place	7.0	1.0
Ghost Team	6.0	2.0
Big Red Country	5.0	3.0
Wayne Country Club	4.0	4.0
Tom's Body Shop	4.0	4.0
El Pollo Loco	4.0	4.0
Michael's Foods	3.5	4.5
Bryan's Plumbing	3.0	5.0
Vet's Club	2.0	6.0
Half-Ton Club	1.5	6.5

**High Team Game and Series:** Mikey's Place, 780 and 2231. **High Game:** Rich Rethwisch, 238. **High Series:** Darin Jensen, 634.

**High Scores:** Brad Jones 236, Joe Clevenger 225, Darin Jensen 223/214, Michael Denklau 221, Brian Kemp 217, Larry Echtenkamp 203, Matej Nozicka 203, Trevor Beza 202, Keith Bird 201, Jessi Jensen 198/185.

**High Series:** Michael Denklau 612, Jessi Jensen 552.

**Splits:** John Rebensdorf 3-6-7-10, Tari Clevenger 3-6-7-10.

Hits and Misses	Week #2 9/16/15
Burns Welding	7.0 1.0
Gary's Food Town	5.0 3.0
Kathol & Associates	5.0 3.0

**Tom's BODY & PAINT SHOP, INC.**

108 Pearl St.  
Wayne, NE  
402-375-4555

FREE ESTIMATES!

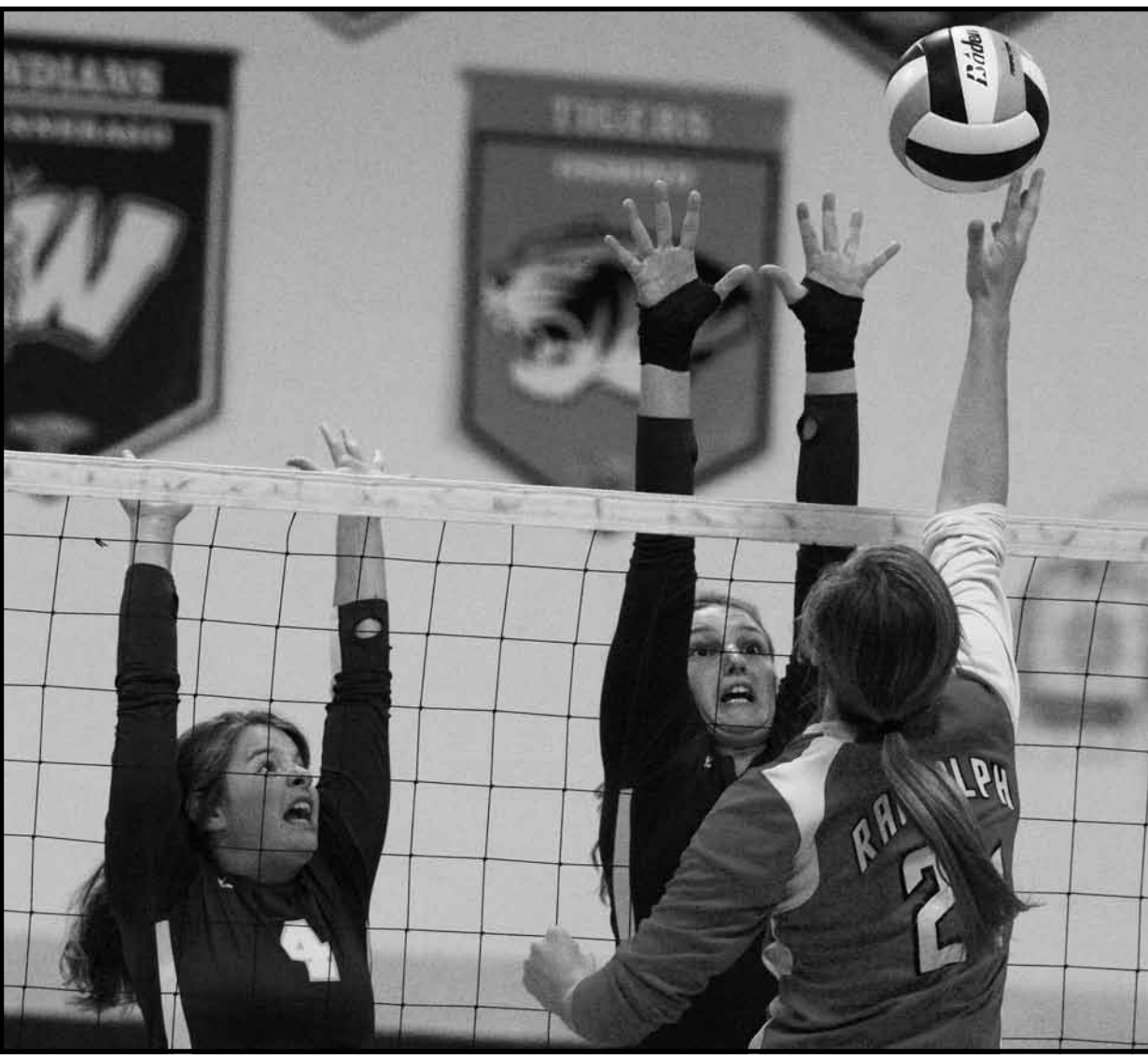
Where being in the Dog House is a GREAT Place To Be!!!

**WHITE DOG PUB**

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK  
102 Main, Wayne  
402- 375-9958

**FREDRICKSON OIL CO.**

Hwy. 15 N • Wayne, NE  
402-375-3535 1-800-672-3313  
Open 7 Days A Week • 7:00 AM - 9:30 PM  
Brakes • Exhaust Work • A/C Repair • Diagnostic • Alignment



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

Kay Stapleton (4) and Gabby Sullivan are focused on the attack of Randolph's Katelyn Backhaus during a volleyball triangular Tuesday in Allen. The Lady Eagles fell to the Cardinals, but beat Wakefield as all three teams picked up a win.

## Lady Eagles split home triangular

Allen's volleyball team went 1-2 in action against Lewis and Clark Conference foes this past week. On Thursday, Allen was able to hang with state-rated Emerson-Hubbard early on, but the Pirates pulled away for a straight-set win, 25-23, 25-13, 25-12. Gabby Sullivan had 15 kills and three blocks to lead the net attack. Lexi Oswald had two kills and two blocks, Bri Hingst had three blocks and five kills and Kay Stapleton had two blocks. Defensively, Hingst and Sullivan each had eight digs. Oswald has 14 assists. On Tuesday, Allen hosted a triangular with Randolph and Wakefield, bouncing back from a close two-set to Randolph (25-23, 26-24) to take their inter-county rivals in the final match of the evening (25-19, 25-15).

In the Randolph game, coach Cheryl Greve said, "We were competitive, but we had the lead and didn't finish. There is definitely a lot to work on." Sullivan led the team with 12 kills and Oswald had four kills, nine assists and seven digs. Hingst recorded nine digs, Stapleton had five digs and Sullivan added six. Against the Trojans, Allen put together two good sets to get the win. Sullivan had 13 kills, 10 digs and three blocks, Oswald had 12 assists and nine digs, Hingst had eight digs and Cassie Thomas had 10 assists and five digs. Allen is back in action Tuesday at the Ponca Invitational.

## Eagles earn 36-26 road win Friday

MACY - There's an old saying that goes like this: better to win ugly than lose pretty. There was nothing glamorous about Allen's effort at Omaha Nation on Friday, but the Eagles managed to come out on top, building an 18-point first quarter lead and hanging on for a 36-26 win to improve to 2-1 on the season. "We leaked oil during the final two periods, but we did get the job done," coach Dave Uldrich said. "We will have plenty to do in practice this week."



(Herald file photo)

Garrett Brentlinger, shown in earlier action, had two touchdown runs in Allen's 36-26 win at Omaha Nation on Friday.

The Eagles put up three scores in the opening period, thanks to short scoring runs by Nate Bausch, Garrett Brentlinger and Cody Thomas. Bausch added a second scoring run on the first play of the second period to make it 24-0. Penalties hurt Allen for much of the night, as did a pair of turnovers. Omaha Nation was able to make a game of it, cutting the deficit to 24-12 early in the third period after a long 75-yard run by Shane Harlan. The Eagles responded with a score of their own later in the third on a 1-yard run by Brentlinger, then put it out of reach midway through the fourth on a 2-yard plunge by Thomas. The Eagles had 76 running plays among the 80 they executed on Friday, recording 356 yards on the ground. Thomas led the ground attack with 134 yards on 15 carries, while Bausch just missed the century mark with 99 yards on 28 tries. Brentlinger had 55 yards on 14 car-

ries, and each finished the night with two touchdowns. "We ran the ball fairly well," Uldrich said. "They loaded the box and we still could effectively move on offense." Defensively, Bausch led the team with 10 total tackles. Brentlinger and Tayler Kumm both recorded interceptions, and Kumm also recovered two fumbles. Allen is at home Friday to face Emerson-Hubbard in a 7 p.m. matchup.

Allen 36, Omaha Nation 26				
Allen	18	6	6	6
O. Nation	0	6	6	14
Allen - Nate Bausch 3 run (PAT failed)				
Allen - Garrett Brentlinger 1 run (PAT failed)				
Allen - Cody Thomas 6 run (PAT failed)				
Allen - Bausch 2 run (PAT failed)				
O. NATION - Nyiel Miller 1 run (PAT failed)				
O. NATION - Shane Harlan 75 run (PAT failed)				
Allen - Brentlinger 1 run (PAT failed)				
O. NATION - Harlan 7 run (PAT failed)				
Allen - Thomas 2 run (PAT failed)				
O. NATION - Fourkiller 30 pass from Miller (PAT good)				

## Bears rolled by Eagles 65-12

It was a rough night at the office for the Laurel-Concord-Coleridge football team. Lutheran High Northeast proved to be rather rude hosts, scoring early and often against the Bears in building a 51-0 halftime advantage that ended in a 65-12 triumph. The Bears did not have an answer for Lutheran High's offensive attack. The team built a 58-0 lead early in the third quarter before the Bears were able to break through with D.J. Spahr's long kickoff return for a score. LCC would add another score later in the third as Dillan Wolfgram

connected with Malik Knox for a 58-yard scoring strike that gave LCC their final points of the evening. Statistically, Wolfgram was 11-of-29 for 164 yards, with Knox having the biggest impact with 69 yards on four catches. Spahr had 46 yards on three receptions. Lutheran High's defense was particularly solid up front, as they limited LCC to minus-11 yards on 16 carries for the night. Defensively, Nolan Casey led the way with five total stops, while Spahr had six and Aaron Gothier picked up four. The Bears are home on Friday to

face Homer in a 7 p.m. matchup.

Lutheran High NE 65, LCC 12				
LCC	0	0	12	0
LHNE	30	21	14	0
LHNE - Phillip Kirby 22 run (Kirby run)				
LHNE - Ayden Wiederin 42 run (Kirby run)				
LHNE - Hunter Spier 10 run (Spier kick)				
LHNE - Lee Grebe 3 run (Spier kick)				
LHNE - Ryan Brand 53 pass from Wiederin (Spier kick)				
LHNE - Kirby 28 run (Spier kick)				
LHNE - Brand 42 pass from Wiederin (Spier kick)				
LHNE - Ian Bauermeister 16 pass from Tyler Brand (Spier kick)				
LCC - D.J. Spahr kickoff return (PAT failed)				
LHNE - Logan Bussey 46 run (Spier kick)				
LCC - Malik Knox 58 pass from Dillan Wolfgram (PAT failed)				

## Turnovers hurt Wayne at Lakeview

COLUMBUS - Turnovers proved to be the difference Friday as Columbus Lakeview avoided having their homecoming spoiled with a 36-21 win over Wayne High. The Vikings came back from an early first-half deficit to take a 16-14 lead at the half, then used that momentum to come back and take over the game.



Wayne got on the board first when Payten Gamble caught a 26-yard passing pass from Jordan Cliff. After a Lakeview field goal, Tyler Pecena hit paydirt on a 13-yard run, giving The Blue Devils a 14-3 advantage. Two touchdowns late in the first half helped spark the turnaround for Lakeview. Their late score on a 41-yard pass play to Trent Roth, made it 20-16 in favor of the Vikings. Lakeview's defense came to life in the second half, forcing Beau Bowers to throw four interceptions. The Blue Devils did manage a late third-period score, but it was too little, too late, as the Blue Devils fell to 1-3 on the season.

Bowers was 12-of-22 for 121 yards and two scores to go with four interceptions. Jaixen caught four balls and Gamble picked up three. Running the ball, Pecena had 63 yards on 17 carries while Bowers had 37 yards on 10 tries. Defensively, Drew Davie led the team with eight tackles, as did Cole Koenig. Wayne is back home Friday for a 7 p.m. matchup with Pierce at Wayne State College's Memorial Stadium.

Lakeview 36, Wayne 21		
Wayne	7	7
Col. Lakeview	3	13
WAYNE - Payten Gamble 26 pass from Beau Bowers (Jordan Cliff kick)		
LAKEVIEW - Tate Janssen 22 field goal		
WAYNE - Tyler Pecena 13 run (Cliff kick)		
LAKEVIEW - Dylan Johnson 7 run (Janssen kick)		
LAKEVIEW - Trent Roth 41 pass from Johnson (kick failed)		
LAKEVIEW - Roth 1 run (Janssen kick)		
LAKEVIEW - Roth 42 run (Janssen kick)		
WAYNE - Drew Davie 12 pass from Bowers (Cliff kick)		
LAKEVIEW - Johnson 12 run (kick failed)		

Wayne			Lakeview		
First Downs	17	25	Rushing-Yards	34-118	51-315
Passing Yards	121	127	Comp.-Att.-Int.	12-22-4	8-14-0
Penalties-Yards	6-60	6-60	Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Punts-Avg.	4-27.0	3-31.3	INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS		
RUSHING - Wayne: Pecena 17-63, Bowers 10-37, Davie 7-18. Lakeview: Johnson 20-125, Roth 14-112, Shanks 17-78.			PASSING - Wayne: Bowers 12-22-4, 121. Lakeview: Johnson 8-14-0, 127.		
RECEIVING - Wayne: Gamble 3-55, Pecena 2-24, McBride 4-17, Jaixen 2-13, Davie 1-12. Lakeview: Roth 3-57, Prorok 1-22, Dolezal 1-19, Foltz 1-14, Janssen 1-8, Shanks 1-7.					

**Wayne's Online Home**  
www.mywaynereads.com

**LOGAN VALLEY ARMS**  
Your Local Firearm Dealer  
We Can Order Any New Firearm and Save You Money!  
Call Erik Today!  
402-369-0218

Use the equity in your home as collateral for your home improvements!  
Stop in and see Jeaney today.  
At Elkhorn Valley Bank "There is a Difference"  
**Elkhorn Valley BANK AND TRUST**  
Member FDIC  
411 East 7th Street • Wayne, NE 68787  
402-375-2525 • www.elkhornvalleybank.com

**MEMBERSHIP RATES** Includes Tax

Family (includes children 18 and under)	\$300
Adult Married Couple	\$230
Adult Single (19 or older)	\$170
Senior Citizen Married Couple (55+)	\$110
Senior Citizen Single	\$85
College Year	\$120
College Married Couple	\$185
College Semester (Aug-Dec or Jan-May)	\$70
College 9-Month (Aug-May)	\$100
High School (9th - 12th grade)	\$100
Middle School (5th - 8th grade)	\$80
Elementary School (2nd - 4th grade)	\$65

Large \$35 • Medium \$25 • Small \$15

**DAY RATES**

18 & over	\$5.00
17 & under	\$4.00
Family Day Pass	\$10.65

**PUNCH CARDS**

10 Day	\$36.00
5 Day	\$24.00

Wayne **COMMUNITY** ACTIVITY CENTER  
901 West 7th Street  
402-375-4803

**SUV SEASON SALES EVENT**

AMERICA'S BEST-SELLING LINEUP OF UTILITY VEHICLES\*

ESCAPE EDGE  
EXPLORER EXPEDITION

Arnie's Ford  
119 E. 3rd Street  
Wayne, NE  
402-375-3780

**Ford**  
Go Further

\*Based on total U.S. reported sales of full-line auto brands offering multiple utility vehicles. Based on 2011-2014, calendar year sales.

**Get Fixed Up With the Collision Experts**

**Tom's BODY & PAINT SHOP, INC.**  
108 Pearl Street  
Wayne, Nebraska  
402-375-4555

**Upsidedown THICK**

**Pumpkin Pie**

Pumpkin pie pieces  
Whipped topping | Nutmeg

Open Every Day 10 AM - 11 PM  
7th & Main • 402-375-1404

# Sports Shorts

## Softball to host parents night Oct. 1

Wayne High School will honor parents of the softball team on Thursday, Oct. 1 during their game with Guardian Angels Central Catholic. Parents should be at the softball complex by 5:30 p.m. They will be introduced at 5:45 p.m. prior to the varsity game.

## Junior high football defeats Knights

Wayne's seventh and eighth grade football teams swept a pair of games from Norfolk Catholic.

The seventh-graders won 14-8 behind touchdown runs by Reid Korth and Kallan Herman. Defensively, the Blue Devils were led by Victor Kniesche, Nolan Hunke, Dylan Anderson and Reece Wilson.

In the eighth grade game the Blue Devils won 38-24 behind Casey Koenig's 16-carry, 281-yard five-touchdown performance. He received some excellent blocking from Will Roberson. Isaac Braun, Gunnar Jorgensen and Jon Warner. In the passing game, Cody Rogers caught three 2-point conversions from Tyrus Eischeid. Defensively the

tackle leaders were Cade Janke and Tristan Landenger while Noah Lutt recovered a key fumble.

## Frosh volleyball play at Wisner

Wayne's freshman volleyball team played in the Wisner-Pilger C team invitational Saturday, finishing third while going 1-2. Wayne had its chances to take the tournament but fell short in two close three set matches on the day.

Wayne opened against Battle Creek, leading 19-15 before dropping the first set 25-20. Wayne won the second set 25-13 before dropping the third, 25-17. Wayne was led in scoring by Angelica Zavala's 10, and Ashton Boyer and Madi Hamik's six apiece.

Wayne defeated Allen in three 25-21; 25-10; 25-19 with Zavala's 12 points leading the way. Emma Walling added 10, and Mariah Frevort and Katelyn Grone had 9 each.

With David City winning their first two matches and defeating BC, it came down to who would win, to take top honors. Wayne came out strong in the first set, winning 25-15. In the second, the teams traded points to 10 before David City went

on a run to take a 21-14 win. The girls then began to hold and push points of their own. Down 22-15, Wayne made a run to 22-21, then gave David City only one before taking a 24-23 lead, only to fall short 26-24. In the third, both teams traded points until David City scored the last five to take the set 25-21. Madi Hamik lead the team scoring with 13, followed by Grone's nine and Walling's eight.

## LCC netters finish 1-2 at Stanton

The Laurel-Concord-Coleridge volleyball team claimed seventh-place honors Saturday at a very tough tournament in Stanton, getting their second win of the season.

On Thursday, the Lady Bears came up short in a four-set loss to Plainview, 25-15, 20-25, 25-19, 25-23.

Kaci Groene had a big night at the net with a match-high 20 kills, while Bryn Schutte, Katie Leapley and Ashley Wolfram each had seven. Kathleen Cook had 33 assists and five ace serves, while Bayley Holloway had six ace serves. Defensively, Schutte had nine digs and Lorna Maxon had five.

The Lady Bears opened Saturday's Stanton Invitational with a two-set loss to the host and state-rated Mustangs, losing 25-6, 25-14. Groene had four kills and two blocks, Cook had two assists and Schutte had three digs.

The Lady Bears came back and played Battle Creek tough, but came up short in a 28-26, 25-14 decision. Groene had three kills and four ace serves, while Schutte and Wolfram both had two kills. Cook had eight assists. Schutte, Mady Holloway and Maxon each had four digs.

In the seventh-place game, LCC hung on for a 25-18, 23-25, 25-16 win over Twin River. Leapley led the team with seven kills, Schutte had six kills and eight digs and Groene had three kills. Cook recorded 16 assists. Maxon had nine digs and Mady Holloway had seven.

"This three-set match was a good indicator of what can start happening for the team in the future," coach Patti Cunningham said. "Well still face excellent competition, but the athletes forced the issue and made things happen. Doing so allows us to remain confident in our ability to directly affect the outcome of each point."

On Tuesday, the Lady Bears fell in straight sets at Crofton, losing 25-13, 25-16, 25-13. Groene had 11 kills to led the 2-11 Lady Bears, with Schutte and Leapley adding three apiece. Cook had 18 assists. Groene also had three blocks, Cook had four ace serves and Schutte had eight digs while Mady Holloway added five.

LCC plays in the Wisner-Pilger Classic on Saturday and is at Pierce on Tuesday.



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

Colton Jensen hangs on for dear life as he tries to bring down an Elkhorn Valley ball carrier during Friday's game at Winch Memorial Field. The visiting Falcons spoiled Winside's homecoming with a 52-12 win.

# Fast start propels Falcons to 52-12 win over Wildcats

WINSIDE - Elkhorn Valley scored on the first play of the game and didn't let up, spoiling Winside's homecoming on Friday with a 52-12 win at Winch Memorial Field.

Tyler Rautenberg hit a wide open Chris Peterson for a 52-yard touchdown pass on the game's first play, sparking the Falcons to a 20-0 first-quarter lead that doubled to 40 points by halftime.

Winside was able to find the end zone midway through the third quarter when Hayden King hauled in an 11-yard touchdown pass from Brandon Watters. The Wildcats would add another score midway through the final period on Colton Jensen's one-yard run.

Offensively, Watters was 4-of-10 passing for 51 yards. King was the top receiver with 41 yards on three catches. JaShaun Vyborny led the ground attack with 67 yards on 16 carries, while King and Marcos Escalera each had 35 yards on seven carries.

Defensively, Chase Magwire led Winside with 6.5 tackles, Roy Bullard had five and Escalera recorded four.

Winside is off this week and is back in action on Friday, Oct. 2 at Bancroft-Rosalie.

Elkhorn Valley 52, Winside 12	
Winside	0 0 6 6 - 12
Elk. Valley	20 20 6 6 - 52
ELK. VALL. - Chris Petersen 52 pass from Tyler Rautenberg (PAT failed)	
ELK. VALL. - Rautenberg 1 run (Noah Rutgens run)	
ELK. VALL. - Rutgens 4 run (PAT failed)	
ELK. VALL. - Rautenberg 36 run (PAT failed)	
ELK. VALL. - Rutgens 52 run (Rautenberg kick)	
WINSIDE - Hayden King 11 pass from Brandon Watters (PAT failed)	
ELK. VALL. - Rautenberg 7 run (Rautenberg kick)	
ELK. VALL. - Rautenberg 10 run (PAT failed)	
ELK. VALL. - Rautenberg 51 run (PAT failed)	
WINSIDE - Colton Jensen 1 run (PAT failed)	



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

Hayden King breaks a tackle for extra yards during Winside's 52-12 loss to Elkhorn Valley on Friday.

# Blue Devils linksters second in quad

The Wayne girls golf team shot a 230 and finished second in a triangular Thursday at Pierce.

The Blue Devils finished behind Hartington Cedar Catholic (204) and ahead of the host Bluejays (257).

Low round for Wayne was shot by Jewel Kneif, who carded a 53. Anna Loberg and Megan Keiser each shot 55, Ashlyn Pecena had a 67, Kecia Schenk shot 76 and Elizabeth Junck shot 91.

On Saturday, the Wayne High girls golf team shot a 411 and finished fourth at the Booner Central

Invitational in Albion.

Loberg led the Blue Devils with a 96, finishing seventh overall, while Kaitlyn McAllister placed 10th with a 99. Also scoring were Keiser with a 106, Kneif with a 110 and Schenk with a 133.

On Tuesday, Loberg had the low round of the day during a quadrangular at the Wayne Country Club, posting a 45 to lead the Blue Devils to a second-place score of 210.

Loberg was followed by McAllister with a 49, while Kneif shot 57 and Keiser had a 59. Pecena rounded out the varsity round with

a 63 as the Blue Devils finished six shots behind Battle Creek. Stanton shot 256 and Columbus Lakeview didn't have enough golfers for a team total.

Wayne plays host to the Metteer Invitational on Thursday at the Wayne Country Club.



(Photo by Michael Carnes)

Anna Loberg had Wayne's low round of the day during a quadrangular Tuesday at the Wayne Country Club.

## REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Wayne Community Schools, Wayne County School District No. 17, is requesting proposals for snow plowing and removal for a two year period commencing with the 2015-16 school year to be submitted no later than Friday, October 9, 2015 at 2:00 PM in the Office of the Superintendent. Successful bidder will provide snow plowing and removal for parking lot areas and main entry driveways to the elementary, and junior/senior high school facilities. Bids should be submitted considering a per hour/per equipment basis. Please contact Travis Meyer, Director of Maintenance, Wayne Community Schools, (402) 375-3150, to arrange a time to inspect the parking lot and driveway areas in preparation for making a proposal. Wayne Community Schools reserves the right to accept or refuse any or all bids, not necessarily the lowest bid. Notification of the winning bid will follow.

## WAREHOUSE/RETAIL SPACE - NORFOLK, NE

Warehouse For Lease: South Hwy. 81 (next to Love Signs) 8,000-16,000 sq. ft., open, high ceilings, loading dock. Price negotiable.



### 1804 W. OMAHA AVE., NORFOLK

Retail Space For Sale or Lease: 5,000 square foot with great highway frontage across from Sunset Plaza. Office & warehouse with 2 large overhead door. Short or long term lease. \$2,500/month.



### 1806 W. OMAHA AVE., NORFOLK

Retail Space For Sale or Lease: Flexible lease. 10,000 square foot building with unbelievable highway frontage across from Sunset Plaza. Office & warehouse with overhead door. Price negotiable.



Contact Brian 402-598-0642

**Providence Medical Center Home Health Care Has Been Proudly Serving Wayne and Surrounding Communities for over 30 Years.**

**Flu Shot Clinics:**

- Sept. 24 - 10:00 - 11:00 Pilger Senior Center
  - Sept. 28 - 1:00 - 2:00 Carroll Senior Center
  - Sept. 29 - 9:00 - 10:00 Winside Library
  - Sept. 30 - 9:00 - 11:00 Coleridge Elderly Housing
  - Oct. 2 - 11:00 - 12:00 Concord-Dixon Senior Center
- Medicare will be billed.**  
Please bring your Medicare or Medicare Advantage card with you. For those who do not have Medicare, the cost is \$27.50.

Any questions call Terri Munter at 402-375-4288

**For Your Service Needs — Tires, Tuneup, Brakes, Exhaust, Computer Analysis, Air Conditioning & Alignments Free Pickup and Delivery**

**On-The-Farm Tire & Tank Wagon Service**



**FREDRICKSON OIL CO.**

Hwy. 15 N • Wayne, NE  
402-375-3535 1-800-672-3313  
Open 7 Days A Week • 7:00 AM - 9:30 PM  
• CHECK OUT OUR BEER SPECIALS •

Winside Sons of American Legion

**FISH FRY & Homemade ICE CREAM**  
Sunday, Oct. 4  
10:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.  
Winside Legion Hall  
Free Will Donation

All Donations will go toward SAL scholarships. Also collecting worn and tattered flags that are unserviceable for use.



Time to decorate your windows for the holidays!

Save with mail-in rebates on a selection of stylish Hunter Douglas window fashions. Ask for details.

**SAVE \$100\***  
OR MORE WITH REBATES on qualifying purchases of Hunter Douglas window fashions.

HunterDouglas  
**SEASON OF STYLE**  
event

SEPTEMBER 15 - DECEMBER 7, 2015

Come in We're **OPEN**

**7 days a week**  
flooring  
window coverings  
cabinetry  
countertops

**THE final TOUCH**

402-375-2035





(Photo by Michael Carnes)

Wakefield's Savannah Nelson sets up an attack for the Trojans during Tuesday's triangular with Allen and Randolph.

## Trojan netters split triangular, sweep Pender in three sets

The Wakefield Trojans were victorious on Thursday with a three-set sweep of Pender, winning 25-15, 25-19, 25-19.

Brianna Andrade led the net attack with 11 kills while Savannah Nelson added nine kills and 14 assists. Tanna Pretzer also had 14 assists. Jennifer Lopez had three blocks, Kimberly Calderon had 17 digs, Andrade added 15 digs and Nelson and Danika Dorcey each had 10 digs.

On Tuesday, the Trojans split a triangular at Allen, falling to the host Lady Eagles 25-19, 25-15 and defeat-

ing Randolph 25-23, 25-19.

In the Allen match, Megan Borg had three kills and Andrade, Peitz and Lopez each had two. Nelson had seven assists and seven digs, while Andrade had eight digs.

In the win over Randolph, Borg and Nelson both had five kills and Andrade added four. Nelson had 10 assists and Pretzer added five. Andrade led the team with 16 digs and Dorcey had eight.

Wakefield is 5-10 on the season. They host a triangular with Wausa and Hartington-Newcastle on Tuesday.

## Warriors handle Wakefield; homecoming game this Friday

NELIGH - Wakefield found themselves in a hole in the first half and couldn't climb out, dropping a 41-14 decision to Oakdale in eight-man football action Friday.

The Warriors used a punt return, a run and a pass to build a 20-0 lead early in the second quarter before the Trojans broke the ice. Isaac Camarena found Julio Sanchez for a six-yard scoring pass late in the first half, helping the Trojans keep the Warrior lead at 27-6 at intermission.

The Warriors came away with another touchdown late in the third period to put the game out of reach. Wakefield managed a touchdown midway through the fourth on Camarena's second scoring connection, an 18-yarder to Efen Godinez.

Camarena was 7-of-11 for 75 yards and two scores to lead the Trojan offense. Daniel Nuno had a big night running the ball, finishing with 204 yards on 34 carries.

The 1-2 Trojans host Hartington-Wakefield for homecoming on Fri-

day afternoon at 3 p.m.

Neligh-Oakdale 41, Wakefield 14					
Wakefield	0	6	0	8	- 14
Neligh-Oak	13	14	7	7	- 41
NEL.-OAK. - Pepper Marchant 49 pass from Grant White (PAT failed)					
NEL.-OAK. - White 9 run (Robin Hahn kick)					
NEL.-OAK. - White 60 punt return (Hahn kick)					
WAKEFIELD - Julio Sanchez 6 pass from Isaac Camarena (PAT failed)					
NEL.-OAK. - Chris Bentley 20 pass from White (Hahn kick)					
NEL.-OAK. - Bentley 12 pass from White (Hahn kick)					
WAKEFIELD - Efen Godinez 18 pass from Camarena (Sanchez pass from Camarena)					
NEL.-OAK. - White 25 run (Hahn kick)					

## Winside sweeps Wausa, falls to Bloomfield in five

The Winside Wildcats won the first two sets, but couldn't hang on as Bloomfield came back to win an exciting five-set match on Thursday, winning 22-25, 16-25, 25-20, 25-18, 15-13.

Ellie Jaeger had 17 kills and Kelly Tweedy added 11 for the 4-7 Wildcats. Alex Bargstadt added 33 assists. Jaeger had eight blocks and four ace serves, while Tweedy and Callie Finn each had four. Tweedy had 26 digs and Jaeger had 20.

On Tuesday, the Wildcats bounced back with an easy three-

set win at Wausa, sweeping the Vikings 25-15, 25-12, 25-20 to improve to 5-7 on the season.

Jami Jaeger led the net attack with 10 kills, Ellie Jaeger had eight kills and six blocks, and Callie Finn recorded eight kills. Kelly Tweedy had seven kills. Alex Bargstadt directed the offense with 32 assists.

Defensively, Bargstadt led the team with 14 digs, Tweedy had 13, Jami Jaeger had 10, Finn had nine and Haylee Cummins picked up seven.

## Wayne High cross country girls take second at Scotus Invite

The Wayne High girls cross country team claimed runner-up honors to Boone Central/Newman Grove at Thursday's Scotus Invitational.

Wayne scored 34 points, finishing eighth behind the Cardinals in the team standings. All six varsity runners earned medals, led by freshman Hannah Leonard's sixth-place finish of 21:30. Marta Pulfer was eighth, Marcella Jurotch placed ninth, Gabi Meyer was 11th, Mandy Stabler placed 17th and Molly Hoskins was 19th.

The Wayne High boys team finished eighth out of 12 teams and had no medalists. Cole Leonard led the team with a 30th place finish, Dawson French was 34th, Will Anderson was 45th and Jonathan Vick placed 47th.

Wayne will run in the Crofton Invitational on Friday.

### Scotus Invitational Boys Team Standings

Columbus Scotus 21, Columbus Lakeview 39, Wahoo 77, Norfolk Catholic 80, Aquinas 82, Boone Central/Newman Grove 130, Wisner-Pilger 131, Wayne 143, West Point-Beemer 147, David City 159, Logan View 174, Humphrey St. Francis 198.

### Wayne Results

30. Cole Leonard, 19:16, 34. Dawson French, 19:29, 45. Will Anderson, 20:20, 47. Jonathan Vick, 20:22, 59. Brandon Wacker, 21:00, 95. Garret Reynolds, 23:06, 115. Mason Reynolds, 25:01.

### Girls Team Standings

Boone Central/Newman Grove 26, Wayne 34, Columbus Scotus 45, Aquinas 56, Wahoo 93, Columbus Lakeview 95, Norfolk Catholic 96, West Point-Beemer 155, Logan View 185, David City 211, Wisner-Pilger 221.

### Wayne Results

6. Hannah Leonard, 21:30, 8. Marta Pulfer, 21:40, 9. Marcella Jurotch, 21:53, 11. Gabi Meyer, 21:54, 17. Mandy Stabler, 22:40, 19. Molly Hoskins, 22:58, 21. Andrea Torres, 23:04, 36. Caitlin Janke, 24:20, 48. Marissa Munsell, 25:11, 89. Maura Loberg, 32:14.

## Wayne High loses pair of five-set matches

Wayne High played a pair of exciting five-set matches during the past week, but came up short in both contests.

On Thursday, the Blue Devils won the first two sets, but visiting O'Neill St. Mary's came back and forced a fifth set, which they won in exciting fashion to take the match 22-25, 21-25, 25-22, 25-20, 15-13.

Allison Echtenkamp led the Blue Devils with 19 kills, while Melinda Longe and Tarah Stegemann each had 11 kills. Morgan Keating had three blocks, Brenna Vovos had 25 assists and Lindy Sandoz added 19. Defensively, Peyton Roach had 35 digs, Stegemann had 24 and Sandoz had 10.

Wayne and Norfolk Catholic went back and forth on Tuesday at Wayne High School, but the visiting Knights came away with the win in an exciting matchup of Mid State Conference schools, taking the match 25-27, 25-18, 23-25, 25-23, 17-15.

Echtenkamp had a big night at the net with 16 kills and a .297 hitting percentage to lead Wayne High. She was joined in double figures by Stegemann, who had 12 kills. Vovos had 25 assists.

Defensively, Longe and Keating each had three blocks and Ashton Boyer added two. Roach led the defense with 19 digs while Stegemann added 10 and Kylie Hammer had eight.

Wayne High plays in the Wisner-Pilger Classic on Saturday, then travels to West Point-Beemer for a triangular on Tuesday.



(Herald file photo)

Mandy Stabler (left) and Molly Hoskins both had top 20 finishes for the Wayne High cross country team at last week's Scotus Invitational.

Copiers ♦ Facsimilies ♦ Digital Copiers ♦ Digital Duplication

### Elite Office Products

Home Of Customer Service

MINOLTA hp

♦ Purchase  
♦ Rent  
♦ Lease  
♦ Sales  
♦ Service

Printer Sales  
Printer Repair  
Paper & Supplies

Russ Stusse

TOSHIBA STANDARD

402-329-4301 ♦ Toll Free 877-329-4301

## Internet Nebraska

3 months for the price of one

Mention this ad when you sign up and receive THREE months of flat-rate dial-up or ADSL access for the price of ONE!

Call 1-800-GET-INET (1-800-438-4638)

(Phone line charges not part of offer.)

### BIG BARNS ★ LITTLE BARNS

#### HUGE SAVINGS

ALL SIZES ALL BUILDINGS!

DON'T MISS OUT!

SPECIAL SEPTEMBER PRICING!

EXPERIENCE THE QSI ADVANTAGE  
Strength \* Durability \* Quality \* Service  
Specializing in Complete Post Frame Buildings

**BIG OR SMALL ★ SAVE ON ALL!**

CALL TODAY!  
**800-374-6988**

MISSOURI \* KANSAS \* IOWA \* NEBRASKA  
**www.qualitystructures.com**

QSI Quality Structures, Inc.

Wayne's Online Home  
[www.mywaynews.com](http://www.mywaynews.com)



In this moment . . .

It doesn't matter if you saved money in 15 minutes.

It doesn't matter if your neighbor has the same insurance you do.

What matters right now is that you get to enjoy this moment - feeling completely at ease - because your independent insurance agent and the company that stands behind them have you covered.

Call us today to learn more about the many different Life Insurance options offered by Auto-Owners Insurance.

**Northeast Nebraska Insurance Agency**

Wayne 375-2696 • Wakefield 287-9150 • Laurel 256-9138 • Pender 385-6500

Auto-Owners Insurance

**WE ARE BACK**

**JEFF ELLIS**

**ELLIS HOME SERVICES**

PLUMBING, HEATING, A/C, DRAIN CLEANING,  
DUCT CLEANING, HOME INSPECTIONS

**402-833-8662**

## The Wayne Herald Is Going Green!

- We use Soy Ink
  - We use newsprint with recycled fiber
  - Recycle Newspapers
  - Recycle End Rolls (call or stop in for free end rolls)
  - Don't throw away your rubber bands and newspaper bags.
- Bring them to us to re-cycle.

**The Wayne Herald**  
114 Main Street • Wayne, NE  
402-375-2600 • [www.mywaynews.com](http://www.mywaynews.com)



(Contributed photo)

## Kindergartners visit Vets Memorial

Wayne Elementary's Kindergarten class took a field trip to visit the Wayne County Veterans Memorial. The students visited the memorial while learning about patriotism.



(Contributed photo)

## Picnic fun

The Winside American Legion hosted a Family Picnic recently. Members of the Norfolk Veterans Home were guests during the event. Following the meal, games were played with Sean (above) and Jacoby Mann dressing up as characters from old TV shows as part of the game. Prizes were awarded during a game of Plinko. Serving as the announcer for the game was Legion member Daryl Mundil. Approximately 60 members of the Legion, family members and guests were in attendance.

## Ibach elected as NASDA president

Nebraska Department of Agriculture (NDA) Director Greg Ibach has been elected president of the National Association of State Departments of Agriculture (NASDA). Ibach assumed the office of president at the NASDA annual meeting

being held in Hawaii, after having served as the organization's vice president over the past year.

NASDA is a nonpartisan, nonprofit association which represents the elected and appointed commissioners, secretaries and directors of

the departments of agriculture in all 50 states and four U.S. territories. The association is dedicated to the development, implementation and communication of sound public policy and programs that promote the American agricultural industry,

while protecting consumers and the environment.

"NASDA has been vital in providing a direct voice for agriculture to members of Congress and federal government agencies," said Ibach. "I plan to work diligently in the year ahead to make sure state departments of agriculture continue to present a unified front on key issues facing our nation's farmers and ranchers. We have a great deal of work to do to advance the best interests of agriculture each day."

Ibach has been active in NASDA since taking over as the director of NDA in 2005. Most recently he has served as chair of the Marketing and International Trade Committee.

"I know Greg will represent American agriculture well, while at the same time protecting and supporting farmers, ranchers and agribusinesses in Nebraska," said Gov. Pete Ricketts. "Nebraskans can be proud to have our agriculture director in another position of national influence."

As president, Ibach will host the 100th Anniversary of the association's annual meeting, which will be held in Lincoln Sept. 21-24, 2016.

## Peterson art exhibit on display at WSC

The Wayne State College Department of Art and Design will present visiting artist Merrill Peterson in an exhibit titled "Keen Observations 2" from Sept. 30 through Oct. 28 in the Nordstrand Visual Arts Gallery.

An opening reception will take place on Wednesday, Sept. 30 from 4:30-5:30 p.m. in the Nordstrand Visual Arts Gallery, located on the second floor of the Peterson Fine Arts Building. This reception is free and open to the public.

An artist's talk featuring Peterson will also be held on Sept. 30 in Gardner Auditorium from 3:45-4:15 p.m.

Peterson was born in Iowa, but lived in Lincoln, for the majority of his life. He was the chair of the Art Department at Lincoln High School and later went on to chair the Graphic Design Program at Southeast Community College.

"What is possible on a two-dimensional surface offers possibilities beyond the reality of physical three-dimensional space," Peterson said. "The fiction of painting provides opportunity for surprise and magic."

The gallery is open Monday through Friday from 8 a.m.-5 p.m., and all shows end at 12 p.m. on the closing day.



The winning team from Track 2 at this year's Wonderful World of Water was Winside High School Team 2 consisting of (left) Haylee Cummings, Sarah Wolfe, Kellie Kampa, Brandon Watters and Michael Jensen.

## Wonderful World of Water program held in Pierce

The Wonderful World of Water Festival was held Sept. 16 at Gilman Park in Pierce. Twenty-eight teams of ninth and tenth grade students from 15 schools across Northeast Nebraska descended upon the park for a day of outdoor hands on activities and a chance to vie for championship honors.

The day began with registration at Gilman Park followed by the teams competing in a track of hands-on activities focusing on water quality and other water related issues. The teams were then quizzed regarding those sessions to accumulate points for the competition. Following the educational sessions, the teams were given one last chance to extend their point totals by participating in the Dripal Pursuit Trivia Game. Then, while the

final totals were being calculated each team was given the opportunity to participate in the Wonderful World of Water special project.

The special project for this year was Water Rockets, which is a program taught through the Junior Academy of Sciences. Each school was invited to build water rockets and demonstrate their knowledge of mass, velocity and engineering. The rockets were judged on distance and creativity.

Several rockets were launched Wednesday with prizes being awarded to Allen High School for Farthest Distance Traveled; Ewing High School for Shortest Distance Traveled; and, Niobrara High School Team 2 for Most Creative Design.

Following the presentation of the

special projects the winners of the 2015 Northeast Nebraska Wonderful World of Water were announced. The winner of Track 1 was Pierce High School Team 1 consisting of Dawson Weber, Bennett Hoffmann, Abigail White, Samantha Hartman and Matthew Williams. The winning team from Track 2 was Winside High School Team 2 consisting of Haylee Cummings, Sarah Wolfe, Kellie Kampa, Brandon Watters and Michael Jensen. Both first place teams were awarded Wonderful World of Water T-shirts.

High schools participating included; Clearwater-Orchard, Niobrara, Lynch, Pierce, Elgin, Elkhorn Valley, Oakland-Craig, Allen, West Point-Beemer, Winside, Ewing, Wynot, Madison, Emerson-Hubbard and Lyons-Decatur.



(Photo by Clara Osten)

## Successful recycling event

Hundreds of electronic items will not end up in landfills thanks to the efforts of those conducting an Electronics Recycling Event on Sept. 19. The parking lot of City Hall was filled with TVs, printers, monitors and other items as members of the Wayne Green Team and Wayne State College basketball team assisted in the project.

On The Web - mywaynews.com

POP OPEN A REWARDING CAREER

Our employees receive GREAT benefits including: Personal time off; Potential quarterly bonuses; Discounted products & Free uniforms!

**TOPEKA**  
 • FT Route Relief Driver  
 • FT PreSell Delivery Rep.

**HASTINGS**  
 • PreSell Delivery Representative

**LINCOLN**  
 • FT Route Relief Driver  
 • PT Snack Bar Attendant - UNL

**WESTERN NEBRASKA**  
 • FT Route Relief Driver  
 Alliance & Scottsbluff

FOR INFO & TO APPLY VISIT OUR WEBSITE  
[WWW.LINPEPCO.COM/CAREERS](http://WWW.LINPEPCO.COM/CAREERS)

▶▶▶ GJW IS NOW HIRING ◀◀◀

Career Opportunity! Our pure-bred swine farrowing facility near Ainsworth, NE is expanding operations and looking for reliable and dedicated individuals to join our team.

**FT & PT positions on all shifts: Gestation and Farrowing**

- ▶ 1st Shift: 5:30am to 2 pm & every 3rd weekend
- ▶ 2nd Shift: noon to 8:30pm & every 3rd weekend
- ▶ 3rd Shift: 8:30pm to 5am & every 3rd weekend
- ▶ Weekends: noon to 8:30pm or 8:30pm to 5 am
- ▶ Partial weekend shifts available also

Offering competitive pay. Exceptional FT benefits including 401k with company match, paid vacation, holidays, and sick leave, health and life insurance, health savings account. Excellent opportunity for highly motivated people in a progressive company.

For application call Traci at 402-270-4868 or email [traci.alberts@sandypine.com](mailto:traci.alberts@sandypine.com)

WE BUILD RESPECT.

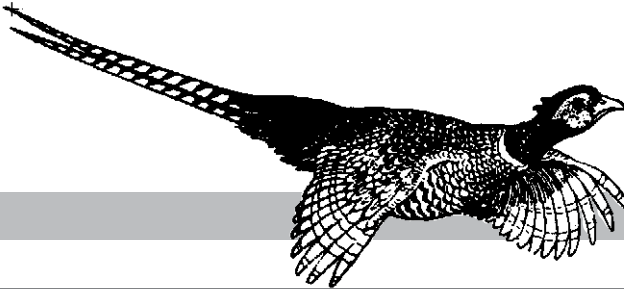
NOW HIRING

Call: 402-568-2224 or Email: [hr@smeal.com](mailto:hr@smeal.com)

<b>Safety Coordinator</b> Leading various safety projects throughout the facility	<b>Machinist</b> Previous machine operating experience a plus
<b>Fabricators</b> Ability to use hand tools and welding experience preferred	<b>Detail Specialist</b>
<b>Mechanic</b> Final Inspection Department	<b>Plumber</b> Previous plumbing experience preferred
<b>Electrician</b> Previous automotive experience preferred	<b>CAD Draftsperson</b> Positions available in Snyder and Omaha Office
	<b>Welder</b> MIG/TIG experience preferred

**SMEAL FIRE APPARATUS CO.**  
 610 W 4th St. Snyder, NE 68664  
[www.smeal.com](http://www.smeal.com)

EOE/Substance Screening



# Opinion



## Don't get me started

By: Michael Carnes  
Managing Editor

## It's time to bring bullying to an end

By the time you finish reading this sentence, a child in your community will have been bullied.

By the time you complete THIS sentence, another one will be tormented, picked on, attacked and intimidated by another human being.

In fact, by the time you finish reading this column, there's a very good chance that somebody, somewhere in America, will have become so fed up with a bully's ongoing assaults that they will decide to take their own life.

And it won't be an adult taking their own life - it will be one of our babies. A high school senior. A young lady in junior high. A little boy in an elementary school somewhere. A bully's actions will drive these kids - kids with their whole lives and so many amazing opportunities awaiting them - to kill themselves.

Almost 8,000 young people between the ages of 10-24 will commit suicide before the year is out. That is 22 young people every single day. Just about every hour of every day. And the vast majority of those suicides will come as a result of the actions of a bully.

I sat through Kirk Smalley's Stand For The Silent presentation this past Thursday at Wayne High School, and it was remarkable to me the kind of impact he had on our junior and senior high school kids. There were very few dry eyes in the gymnasium that morning as Mr. Smalley talked about Ty, his son, who will be 11 years old . . . forever. He didn't have to tell anybody in the audience how losing a son to suicide made him feel - you could feel it just by one look into his eyes as he locked your gaze with a sense of sadness and rage that only a parent who has lost a child can possibly understand.

I could hear the sniffles of children in our community who, I'd be willing to bet, have been the targets of bullies within our school and community. I could see the teary eyes of boys and girls of all shapes, sizes and capabilities - some of whom sheepishly admitted to being bullies themselves. Early in his speech, Smalley admitted to not being a public speaker - "I'm just a construction guy," he told the audience - but had the unceasing attention of every set of eyes in the room as he talked about how a group of kids in his native Oklahoma heard Ty's story and decided to do something about it by helping get the Stand For The Silent moving off the ground.

Smalley held nothing back during his 90-minute presentation, and you can tell just how important it is to him that ALL of our children need to know what bullying does to our young men and women. He tells the kids - even the bullies - that he loves them and that they are "somebody." And what he asks for is so simple - that we all treat each other with respect and "have each other's back" when someone is being bullied. It doesn't cost anything - just giving enough of yourself to let others know that this type of behavior is unacceptable in our schools and our communities.

Smalley's message is one that hits close to home for me, both as a parent and as someone who experienced bullying on a daily basis. Our children need to understand the impact a bully can have on a young life, and those who are being bullied need to understand that suicide is not the answer.

This needs to stop, and I'm thankful for some of the young people in our community who have taken this challenge on and started their own Stand For The Silent group here in Wayne. They've already made a tremendous impact on their fellow students, and it is something I hope not only continues here in Wayne, but finds its way to the other schools within our coverage area, as well as throughout Northeast Nebraska.

## Letters

### Country Club future decided by members

As a member of Wayne Country Club, what should you pay? Well, you should pay the fee set each year by the board of directors.

But, what are you willing to pay? Only each member can know the fee that would have them not join, but I can say for sure that the current structure of fees has been acceptable to the membership - the members paid the fee!

This is our club! Think how you would feel if someone rode a dirt bike all over the fairways and really made a mess, or if someone took a screw driver and put large scrapes all over the outside of the clubhouse walls. This is a step lower than what we have. But, is what we have as good as what it could be?

Have the board of directors left money on the table for the club to capture and use to improve our course and clubhouse? I would say they have, and I believe money has

been left on the table for cart owners (I am one). Cart owners have announced to the world that golf is important enough to make an investment in a cart.

I would raise cart storage \$150 next year. For those of you who ask how so large an increase can be justified, I say the club is just doing what is right so that Wayne Country Club can be as good as it can be. We as a membership should demand it!

Does this increase mean less food and beverage sales? Will members play in fewer events? Probably, but I say not nearly what is gained. Only time would tell, but I say the club gains \$15,000 yearly from cart storage and subtracts a few hundred bucks because of less food and beverage sales and fewer people playing in events.

This is our club and it is up to us as members to make it what we want.

Chuck Parker  
Wayne

## Capitol View

# Auditor's office in spotlight

By J.L. SCHMIDT  
Statehouse Correspondent  
The Nebraska Press Association

Have you grown tired of the posturing and promising on the national political scene? Have you grown weary thinking you have heard all of this before and wonder when it's going to stop? Take heart. There's a fresh taste of political intrigue right here at home. It's the Nebraska Auditor of Public Accounts.

For 52 years, the State Auditor was a guy named Ray Johnson. Ray C. Johnson was auditor from 1939 to 1971. He was followed by Ray A.C. Johnson, no relation, from 1971 to 1991. Then came John Breslow -- a Democrat who became a Republican -- followed by former state Senator Kate Witek, a Republican who became a Democrat. Former state Senator Mike Foley was next and was followed by current Auditor Charlie Janssen, also a former state senator.

Breslow, Witek, Foley and Janssen all originally had their hearts set on being governor. Witek became Tom Osborne's Lt. Governor on that failed ticket a decade ago. Foley and Janssen ran against each other in a crowded Republican gubernatorial race last year. Janssen was the first candidate to announce and the first to drop out of the race. Foley's bid also failed, but he eventually became Lt. Governor.

Breslow was known as the Bulldog. During his first campaign, he and Treasurer candidate Dawn Rockey uncovered "Candygate" in the state Treasurer's office after it was revealed that the incumbent had used state funds and phones to purchase candy for a female friend in another state.

But now, concerns about questionable activity have focused on the Auditor's office since a company owned by Janssen continues to receive hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of payments for contracts with the state Department of Health and Human Services. Since his swearing-in, the state has paid his company, RTG Medical, more than \$266,000 to provide temporary medical workers at the Beatrice



State Developmental Center.

State law doesn't prohibit elected officials from doing business with state agencies, but the elected official is supposed to report potential conflicts of interest when his or her job includes decision-making that could cause financial benefit or detriment to the official. Janssen told the Lincoln Journal-Star the company has been in a blind trust since his election and that he receives briefings from his brother and another minority partner on day-to-day operations and not the state contracts.

Janssen has suggested that his office could hire an independent auditor to monitor the situation. But, there is no money in the office budget to do that. Perhaps he could finance such an audit out of his own pocket in the same fashion that has been practiced by Governor Pete Ricketts. Maybe the company -

which does business in all 50 states - could stop doing business with Nebraska during Janssen's term in office. But wait, that might be a financial detriment.

So, while this matter remains unsettled, Janssen has confirmed his office is taking a preliminary look into the city of Lincoln's budget battle. Classic red herring if you ask me.

Lincoln Councilman Roy Christensen had asked Janssen to investigate how an error resulted in the council failing to cut the city property tax rate as a majority intended. Christensen had attempted to make mid-term adjustments to the city budget in an effort to provide taxpayers with a 1-cent reduction - about \$15 per homeowner on average - in property taxes. The move came during a lengthy council session in which the approval of the budget was broken into three

sections for separate votes and left even seasoned observers confused.

Mayor Chris Beutler, a Democrat, noted that the issue appeared to be the council's new Republican majority flexing its partisan muscle. Beutler signed the budget as passed with no tax cuts.

Janssen told the Lincoln newspaper that his office is doing a preliminary audit based on Christensen's query and will obviously look further into it if warranted. That's loosely within the scope of his office, although the constitutional authority is to audit all State fiscal activity. Douglas, Lancaster and Sarpy counties are exempt from any uniform accounting system recommendations from the State Auditor.

Perhaps Janssen could focus on his own problem and just file the required conflicts of interest reports in the true spirit of transparency.

## Legislative Update

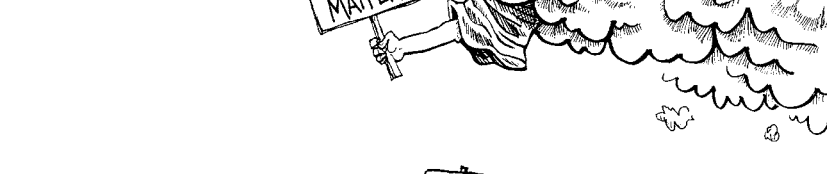
# New state laws have gone into effect

The end of August always means a new set of laws go into effect. This year, just over 180 new laws took effect (way too many), ranging from the cost of marriage licenses to prison overcrowding and the cost of brand inspections to under age drinkers.

The cost of marriage licenses is now \$25 with certified copies costing \$9, increased from \$15 and \$5,

respectively. The bill originally would have increased the license fee to \$50, which I fought. Some people are of the opinion that Sen. Ernie Chambers and I disagree all of the time; this is one of the areas where we did agree and, working together, were able to prevent a much larger increase.

Another new law worth mentioning is one that would allow under-



Legislative Update  
By Dave Bloomfield  
State Senator, District 17

age drinkers who seek medical help for a friend or themselves for alcohol poisoning can now receive legal immunity from alcohol charges in some situations.

While underage drinking is illegal, this law will allow a minor to seek help for another individual whose life may be at risk. The bill does require the minor calling for

help to remain at the scene and cooperate with law enforcement to receive immunity. While this may help us save a life or two, the best option is still for parents to talk to their children about the dangers of underage drinking and the fact that it is against the law for them to drink.

On Sept. 22, Secretary of State John Gale will roll out a new program aimed at improving registration and turnout. The program is online voter registration.

The new system is in the final stages of testing and will create a system that is more streamlined. Additionally, the system will allow for more accurate record keeping while decreasing administrative costs. Voters will be able to register online using their driver's license or their state identification card.

While bills pushing for online registration were introduced in 2010 and 2011, LB661 introduced by Sen. Bob Krist of Omaha was passed in 2014. Currently, around 20 states have online voter registration. Iowa will begin offering online voter registration on January 1.

As always, if we can be of any assistance, contact our office at (402) 471-2716 or e-mail dbloomfield@leg.ne.gov.

**Got News?**  
402-375-2600  
800-672-3418  
Fax: 402-375-1888  
Website: www.mywaynenews.com

Advertising: whclass@inebraska.com or melissa@wayneherald.com  
The views expressed on this page are not necessarily that of this newspaper

**News**  
 Clara Osten  
 clara@wayneherald.com

**Man. Ed./Sports**  
 Michael Carnes  
 sports@wayneherald.com

**Publisher**  
 Kevin Peterson  
 kevin@wayneherald.com  
 Contact me with concerns from classified ads to editorial

## Wayne City Council Members

<b>First Ward</b> Nick Muir — 369-0795 Rod Greve — 375-1486	<b>Third Ward</b> Cale Giese — 369-2145 Jason Karsky — 369-3877
<b>Second Ward</b> Jennifer Sievers — 833-1234 Matt Eischeid — 375-1944	<b>Fourth Ward</b> Jon Haase — 375-3811 Jill Brodersen — 833-5504

**Mayor**  
Ken Chamberlain  
375-1699

*The Wayne City Council meets the first and third Tuesdays of the month at 5:30 p.m. at the City Council chambers, located in the Wayne City Offices at 306 N. Pearl St.*

# NATIONAL FARM SAFETY & HEALTH WEEK



**In recognition of National Farm Safety & Health Week, September 20-26, our local businesses remind you to stay safe year-round by following these basic tips:**

Don't allow "extra riders" on farm vehicles, and never let children ride as passengers.

Always look behind you before starting or backing up farm machinery, especially when children are present.

Maintain machinery regularly, with particular attention to protective shields, rollover protectors and seat belts.

Keep chemicals and pesticides safely locked up and out of children's reach, and always follow label instructions when using these materials.

Know basic first aid, CPR and emergency response procedures. Make sure everyone on the farm knows these procedures as well.

When not using tractors, always make sure they are disengaged by shutting off the power, locking brakes and removing keys from the ignition before dismounting.

Avoid wearing loose clothing that could become entangled with moving equipment parts.

Some areas should be off-limits to children. These include grain bins, silos, manure lagoons, pesticide storage areas, animal pens and roadways where there is frequent equipment travel.

Wear protective clothing or sunscreen when working for prolonged periods in the sun. A hat will also help provide sun protection.

Lift heavy items with your legs rather than your back, and avoid steep slopes when moving heavy equipment.

## Brought to you by these local businesses . . .

Elkhorn Valley Bank & Trust, member FDIC  
Gill Hauling, Inc  
U Save Pharmacy  
Grossenburg Impl. Inc.  
Northeast Nebraska Insurance Agency  
State National Insurance Agency  
Wayne Area Economic Development Chamber  
Main Street  
Vel's Bakery  
Tom's Body & Paint Shop, Inc.



Pac N Save  
Quality Foods / IGA  
Wayne East - Prime Stop  
Doescher Appliance  
First National - Omaha Service Center  
Bailey's Hair & Nails  
Wayne Herald  
Pizza Hut  
Elkhorn Valley Insurance Agency  
Wayne Community Activity Center  
Brookdale Wayne - Senior Living Solutions  
White Dog Pub

Tom Hansen, CPA  
IPI  
State Nebraska Bank & Trust member FDIC  
Wayne Auto Parts - Carquest  
The Max  
BankFirst, member FDIC  
Glen's Auto Body & Sales  
Discount Furniture  
Wayne Vision Center  
McDonalds  
Fredrickson Oil  
Stadium Sports  
Gerhold Concrete  
Ameritas



Farmers State Bank, member FDIC  
Runza  
Sharp Construction  
American Broadband  
Pieper & Knutson Law Office  
Helena Chemical Company  
Burrows Family Dentistry

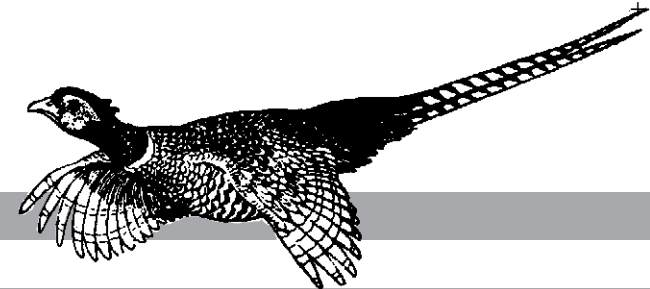
### WINSIDE

Thies Family Locker  
Farmers Co-op  
Winside, Stanton, Pilger  
Pierce Telephone Company, serving Pierce & Hoskins



# Lifestyle

The Wayne Herald



## Experiencing the Power of Red

High school and transfer students can learn about the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natu-

ral Resources at the Experience the Power of Red Visit Day on Saturday, Oct. 3.

The visit day, held on the University of Nebraska-Lincoln's East Campus, gives students the chance to hear about the college's 30 academic programs and two pre-professional programs, said Laura Frey, UNL college relations director. They can also meet current UNL faculty, staff and students.

"They get to explore career opportunities and just become familiar with UNL in general," she said.

The visit day will begin at 9 a.m. with refreshments and a browsing session, when students can get a brief introduction to each department in the college. Following a welcome at 10 a.m., students and parents will attend academic sessions that offer more in-depth information about each academic program. The event finishes with lunch and a scholarship drawing at 12:45

**Amy Topp**  
Extension Educator  
4-H & Youth

p.m.. Optional tours of both UNL campuses start at 2 p.m.

Academic interest areas featured at the visit day include agribusiness/agricultural economics; agricultural education/agricultural and environmental sciences communication/hospitality, restaurant and tourism management; agronomy; animal science; applied science; biochemistry; food science and technology; food technology for companion animals; forensic science; grazing livestock systems; horticulture; insect science; mechanized systems management/agricultural engineering/biological systems engineering; microbiology; natural resources, including applied climate science, environmental restoration science, environmental studies, fisheries and wildlife, grassland ecology and

management, natural resources and environmental economics and water science; PGA golf management; plant biology; turfgrass and landscape management; veterinary science; and the Engler Agribusiness Entrepreneurship program.

For more information or to register, visit [casnr.unl.edu/visitday](http://casnr.unl.edu/visitday). Registrations are due online on Sept. 26. You may also contact your local Nebraska Extension Office for questions.

### October Calendar

**Oct. 3:** Experience the Power of Red Visit Day, 9 AM, UNL East Campus

**Oct. 4:** 4-H Achievement Program, 5 p.m., Wayne City Auditorium

**Oct. 4:** Teen Supreme Sign-up.

**Oct. 4-10:** National 4-H Week.

**Oct. 12:** Columbus Day Observed-office closed.

**Oct. 26:** Animal Science Open House 6-8 p.m., Animal Science Building, UNL East Campus

**Oct. 31-Nov. 1:** Shooting Sports Leader Certification, Ponca State park (Registration due on Oct. 20).

**MAJESTIC THEATRE**

**NOW SHOWING**

**Sept. 24 - 27**

**The Man from U.N.C.L.E.**

(PG-13)

Thursday: 7:00 p.m.  
Friday: 7:00 p.m.  
Saturday: 3:00 p.m.  
Sunday: 2:00

**Dope (R)**

Saturday: 7:00 p.m.  
Sunday: 5:00

Admission \$5

COMING SOON:  
War Room, Black Mass

310 Main Street  
Wayne  
402-833-1833  
[majesticmain.org](http://majesticmain.org)

Titles and times subject to change.  
Please check the website!

Courtesy of Hasemann Funeral Homes  
Scott & Mary Kay Hasemann

Flowers are the perfect gift for any occasion!

*The Wayne Greenhouse*

215 East 10th Street • Wayne  
402-375-1555  
[www.thewaynegrreenhouses.com](http://www.thewaynegrreenhouses.com)

Meet me at **Miss Molly's**

**Lunch Downtown**

NOW OPEN 12-8 PM Monday-Friday • 11-3 Saturday

Fall Menu features: SOUPS & COBBLERS  
Pumpkin Spice Lattes ~ Pastries ~ Teas

TOYS GIFTS CARDS FOOD CERTIFICATES

Time to book your Holiday Party!

203 Main Street • Wayne • 402-833-1287

**Arts & Humanities**

LITERARY, VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS SERIES

**Merrill Peterson**

"Keen Observations 2"

Sept. 30-Oct. 28 - Nordstrand Visual Arts Gallery

Opening Reception: Sept. 30, 4:30-5:30 p.m.  
Artist's Talk: Sept. 30, 3:45-4:15 p.m., Gardner Auditorium

**Orchestra Concert - Nov. 15** Free & Open to the Public!

For more information, contact the School of Arts & Humanities at 402-375-7394 or visit [www.wsc.edu/culturalevents](http://www.wsc.edu/culturalevents)

Wayne State College

Visitors are also welcome to park in any unreserved parking space on campus to attend the Literary, Visual, and Performing Arts Series events. Tickets will not be issued during events.

**AC chiropractic & wellness**

**Dr. Aaron Christiansen, D.C.**

114 East 2nd Street • Laurel, NE 68745  
402-256-8200

- Accepting New Patients -

Hours: Monday-Wednesday-Friday 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM  
Tuesday-Thursday 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM  
- Saturday by Appointment -



Pictured is Monica Jensen, president of Chapter AZ, PEO, and McKenna Gibson, recipient of the Helen Bressler Scholarship for the academic year 2015-2016. The award of \$5,000 is given by the Bressler family in honor of Helen Bressler and her 75 years as a member of PEO. The scholarship is awarded to a junior or senior girl from northeast Nebraska who will be attending Wayne State College.

## PEO Chapter visits with scholarship recipient

PEO, Chapter AZ, met in the home of Carolyn Linster. Assisting hostesses were members of the yearbook committee: Monica Jensen, Terri Hypse, Sue Buryanek, Susan Boust, Margaret McClelland (in the absence of Betty Reeg) and Jolene Klein.

Prior to the meeting they served wine and hors d'oeuvres. A special treat for the social hour was a visit from McKenna Gibson, recipient of the Helen Bressler scholarship award. It provided a good opportunity for PEO members to meet McKenna and vice versa. Members express hope in seeing her again as the year progresses.

The meeting was opened by PEO President Monica Jensen, with 18 members present. Following were reports of the various committees.

It was reported that Chapter AZ has already received \$5,000 from the Bressler family for next year's award. A PEO committee will soon select that recipient.

Next year the chapter will again offer the PEO Bicentennial award, which is given every other year in the amount of \$750. Discussion was held for funding this scholarship, and a classy garage sale was considered. Shelley Harder would consider chairing this committee, with assignments going to other members. Several PEO's in the area have offered their garages in the event of rain. More discussion will ensue at the next meeting.

The meeting was concluded in due form, with the next meeting to be held on Tuesday, Oct. 6 at the home of Betty Reeg.

**PROCENTER HEARING**

Daniel Smith, BC-HS has been serving the Yankton and surrounding area for 30 years

118 W. 3rd Street  
Downtown Wayne  
Walk-Ins Welcome or By Appointment  
402-833-5061 or 1-800-246-1045  
Tuesdays 10 AM - 4 PM

**A Hearing Evaluation Is Important If You:**

- Hear, but don't understand certain words
- Frequently ask people to repeat themselves
- Have difficulty understanding in crowds or small groups
- Haven't had a hearing test in the past 12 months

Call today to make your appointment for a FREE hearing evaluation. Today's newest hearing aid technology is at your fingertips should amplification be warranted. As always, a FREE trial period is included. So give Dan or Charlie a call today at 402-833-5061 or 1-800-246-1045.

## Wedding Gunnink, Dowling exchange Aug. 29 vows

Becca Dowling and Brandon Gunnink were united in marriage Saturday August 29, 2015 at First United Methodist Church in Wayne. Pastor Kyle Nelson Officiated the ceremony.

Becca is the daughter of Robert and Tina Dowling of Carroll, Brandon is the son of Loren and Sandra Gunnink of Leota, Min.

Alexandria Dowling of Crofton served as Maid of Honor, Jordan Gunnink of Leota served as Best Man.

Bridesmaids include Mollie Schoonover, cousin of the bride, and Courtney Fogle friend of the couple.

Groomsmen include Ryan Dowling brother of the bride and Jordan Bouw friend of the groom.

Greyson Dowling served as Ring Bearer and Ashtyn Bethune as Flower girl. Stephanie Henderson was personal attendant. Whitney Dowling was Guest Book attendant.

A reception and dance were held at the Carroll Auditorium, hosted



**Mr. and Mrs. Gunnink**  
by Bobby and Jan Schoonover, Aunt and Uncle of the Bride and Loren and Jill Bleyenburgh Aunt and uncle of the Groom.

Special Attendants include Sue Gilmore and Chris Monk, friends of the family.

The couple is currently making their home in Edgerton, Minn.. Becca is employed at Pipestone Country Hospital in the Physical Therapy Dept. Brandon is employed by Van't Hof Milk Hauling.

## School Lunches

**ALLEN COMMUNITY SCHOOLS (Sept. 28-Oct. 2)**

**Monday:** Breakfast — Omelets. Lunch — Biscuits and gravy.

**Tuesday:** Breakfast — French toast sticks. Lunch — Cheese and chicken quesadilla, Spanish rice.

**Wednesday:** Breakfast — Pop-tarts. Lunch — Hot ham and cheese, peas.

**Thursday:** Breakfast — Pancakes. Lunch — Sub sandwich, sun chips.

**Friday:** Breakfast — Cinnamon rounds. Lunch — Italian Dunkers, marinara sauce, broccoli and cheese.

Most breakfast meals include: Choice of cereal or oatmeal. All breakfast meals include: 8 oz. milk, fruit or fruit juice. All lunch meals include: 8 oz. milk and salad bar. Salad bar may include the following options: fresh lettuce, fresh spinach, carrots/celery, tomatoes, diced eggs, bean variety, cucumbers, fruit variety.

**LAUREL-CONCORD-COLERIDGE COMMUNITY SCHOOLS (Sept. 28-Oct. 2)**

**Monday:** Breakfast — Mini pancakes. Lunch — McRib sandwich.

**Tuesday:** Breakfast — Omelet. Lunch — Breaded beef patty.

**Wednesday:** Breakfast — Donut twists. Lunch — Orange glazed chicken.

**Thursday:** Breakfast — Dutch waffles. Lunch — Baked potato bar.

**Friday:** Breakfast — Egg-Tac-Go. Lunch — French dip.

Menus are the same for Elementary, Middle and High School and are subject to change. Orange juice, skim milk, fruit, yogurt and salad bar are available daily. All breads and pasta are whole grain.

**WAKEFIELD SCHOOLS (Sept. 28-Oct. 2)**

**Monday:** Breakfast — Breakfast bites, juice. Lunch — Chicken fried steak, mashed potatoes, wheat roll, cucumbers, oranges.

**Tuesday:** Breakfast — Cinnamon rolls, oranges. Lunch

— Spaghetti, meat sauce, lettuce, tomatoes, applesauce.

**Wednesday:** Breakfast — Scrambled eggs and toast, oranges. Lunch — Creamed chicken on a biscuit, peas, radishes, pears.

**Thursday:** Breakfast — Waffles, grapes. Lunch — Pizza, broccoli, lettuce, peaches.

**Friday:** No School.

Milk and juice served with breakfast and lunch. Juice or fruit offered everyday.

**WAYNE COMMUNITY SCHOOLS (Sept. 28-Oct. 2)**

**Monday:** Breakfast — Whole grain biscuits and gray. Lunch — Chicken fajita, whole grain flat bread, Romaine lettuce, corn, cherries.

**Tuesday:** Breakfast — Whole grain bagel. Lunch — Breaded pork whole grain sandwich, baked beans, baby carrots, watermelon.

**Wednesday:** Breakfast — Whole grain breakfast sandwich. Lunch — Whole grain spaghetti, meat sauce, whole grain French bred, green beans, peaches.

**Thursday:** Breakfast — Cheese omelet. Lunch — Hot ham and cheese on whole grain bun, sweet potato wedges, cauliflower, cantaloupe.

**Friday:** Breakfast — Whole grain breakfast pizza. Lunch — Whole grain pizza, broccoli, cherry tomato, orange.

Fruit and vegetable bar available for K-12 with every reimbursable meal at breakfast and lunch. Chef salad is optional for K-12. Milk served with every meal.

**WINSIDE PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Sept. 28-Oct. 2)**

**Monday:** Breakfast — Omelet. Lunch — Chicken nuggets, green beans, applesauce.

**Tuesday:** Breakfast — Pancake. Lunch — Pizza, lettuce, pears.

**Wednesday:** Breakfast — Cereal. Lunch — Taco soup, breaded cheese stick, carrots and celery, fruit cocktail, cinnamon roll.

**Thursday:** Breakfast — French toast sticks. Lunch — Mini corn dogs, corn, peaches.

**Friday:** No School.

Milk served with all meals. Menu may change without notice. Chef salad, fruit and vegetable bar available daily. Late start - no breakfast or K-3 salads.

**SUBSCRIBE TODAY**  
CALL 375-2600  
**THE WAYNE HERALD**

**The diamond of your dreams awaits!**

The Diamond Center will soon be traveling to Tel-Aviv, Israel on a diamond buying journey. Israel is home of the world's largest and most sophisticated diamond exchange as well as the world's largest diamond trading center. As a privileged member of the strongest retail buying organization in the United States, we are able to buy directly from the most exclusive diamond dealers in Israel. Pre-order one of the finest diamonds in the world so The Diamond Center can hand select the diamond of your dreams.

Contact the Diamond Center by Oct. 23, 2015 to order your dream diamond at an amazing price!

*The Diamond Center* 221 Main Street • Wayne, NE 68787  
402.375.1804 • Cell 402.369-2958

**WAYNE VETS CLUB PANCAKE BREAKFAST**

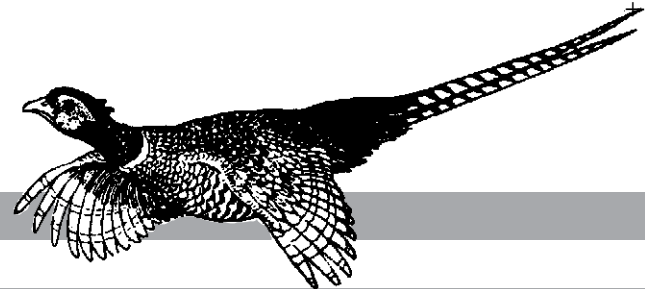
Sunday, September 27  
9:00 a.m. till 1:00 p.m.  
Serving Pancakes, Eggs, Sausage, Coffee & Juice.

Adults \$7.00  
Children \$3.00

Wayne Vets Club  
220 Main  
Wayne, NE

# Faith

## The Wayne Herald



### Church Services

#### Wayne

**BAHAI FAITH**  
1002 West 2nd Ave.  
(402) 833-5202 or (402) 833-0117

Contact: Chris Tee Weixelman or Gary Weddel  
**Second Sunday of the month:** Prayers and Pastry, 10 a.m. - Open to all religions and spiritual convictions. Prayers from all faiths welcome.

come. **Friday:** 7:30 p.m. Study Circle. Investigate spiritual concepts and the relation of life and death.

**CALVARY BIBLE EVANGELICAL FREE**  
502 Lincoln Street  
(402) 375-4946  
website: [www.cbefc.org](http://www.cbefc.org)  
email: [calvarybible@gmail.com](mailto:calvarybible@gmail.com)  
(James Seal, pastor)  
**Sunday:** Sunday School, 9 a.m.; Worship service, 10:30 a.m.; Youth Group, 7 p.m. **Tuesday:** Calvary Kid's Club for kids kindergarten-fifth grade, 3:45-5 p.m.

**FAITH BAPTIST Independent - Fundamental**  
208 E. Fourth St. - 375-3413  
(Pastor Jim Scallions)  
**Sunday:** Sunday school, 10 a.m.; Worship, 11 a.m.; Evening worship, 7:30 p.m.

**FIRST BAPTIST**  
400 Main St. 375-3608  
(Douglas Shelton, pastor)  
**Sunday:** Sunday School, Adult and children's classes, 9:15 a.m.; Prayer and Fellowship, 10:15 a.m.; Worship, 10:30 a.m.

**FIRST PRESBYTERIAN**  
216 West 3rd St. 375-2669  
[www.fpewayne.org](http://www.fpewayne.org)  
**Sunday:** Handbell practice, 8:45 a.m.; Worship, 10 a.m.; Fellowship, 11 a.m.; Narcotics Anonymous, 6 p.m. **Monday:** Session meeting, 7 p.m.

**FIRST TRINITY LUTHERAN**  
Altona, LC-MS  
57741 847th Road, Wayne  
(Rev. Terry Makelin, pastor)  
(402) 336-7819 cell phone  
**Sunday:** Divine Worship with Holy Communion, 8:45 a.m. with Sunday School to follow worship.

**FIRST UNITED METHODIST**  
6th & Main St.  
(Pastor Kyle Nelson)  
**Saturday:** Mobile Food Pantry, 10-11:30 a.m. **Sunday:** Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost. Worship Service, 8:15 and 9:30 a.m.; Sunday School, 11 a.m. **Wednesday:** Gospel Seekers, 6:30 p.m. **Thursday:** Bible Study and Communion, 9 a.m.

**GRACE LUTHERAN**  
Missouri Synod  
904 Logan

[grace@gracewayne.com](mailto:grace@gracewayne.com)  
(The Rev. Michael Feldmann Senior Pastor)  
The Rev. Carl Lilienkamp, Associate Pastor  
(Stephen Ministry cong.)  
**Sunday:** Lutheran Hour on KTCH, 7:30 a.m.; Worship with Communion, 8 and 10:30 a.m.; Sunday School, 9:15 a.m.; Bible Class, 9:30 a.m.; Middle School Youth, 2:30 p.m.; Table Talk, 8 p.m. **Monday:** Duo Club, 4 p.m.; Worship, 6:45 p.m. **Wednesday:** Bible Class, 9 a.m.; Bell Choir, 5:30 p.m.; Midweek, 6:30 p.m.; Choir, 7 p.m. **Thursday:** Bible Class, 8 a.m.; Cross Training, 8 p.m.

**JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES**  
Phone 375-2631 or 375-3427 for information

**JOURNEY CHRISTIAN CHURCH**  
1110 East 7th St.  
[www.journeychristianonline.org](http://www.journeychristianonline.org). 375-4743  
(Troy Reynolds, minister)  
(Jeremy Jech, minister of discipleship)  
**Sunday:** Christians Hour on KTCH, 8:45 a.m.; Worship, 9 and 10:30 a.m.; Small group, 6:30 p.m.; Life group at various homes, 7 p.m. (also on several other days of the week).

**OUR SAVIOR LUTHERAN**  
421 Pearl St. • 375-2899  
[oslc@oslcwayne.org](mailto:oslc@oslcwayne.org)  
(Rev. Jeanne Madsen, senior pastor)  
**Friday:** Great Bible Stories at Careage, 10 a.m.; Wedding rehearsal, 6 p.m. **Saturday:** Wedding, 3 p.m.; Worship, 5:30 p.m. **Sunday:** Sunday School, 9 a.m.; Coffee Hour, 9 a.m.; Worship, 10 a.m. **Monday:** Sewing Group, 9:30 a.m.; Staff meeting, 2 p.m.; Tabitha Circle, 7 p.m. **Tuesday:** Bible Study at Tacos & More, 6:45 a.m.; Bible Study at Brookdale Wayne, 10:30 a.m. **Wednesday:** WELCA Board meeting, 1:15 p.m. Joyful Noise, 6 p.m.; Confirmation, 6:30 p.m.; Scripture Masters, 6:30 p.m.; Choir, 7 p.m.; FLoC, 7 p.m. **Thursday:** Sleeping Mat Ministry, 9 a.m.; Women Who Love to Talk and Eat, 6 p.m.

**PRAISE ASSEMBLY OF GOD**  
1000 East 10th St. 375-3430  
**Sunday:** Sunday School, 9:30 a.m.; Worship Service, 10:30 a.m.; Prayer meeting, 6 p.m.

**ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC**  
412 East 8th St.  
(Fr. Mark Beran, pastor)  
375-2000; fax: 375-5782;  
E-mail: [parish@stmaryswayne.com](mailto:parish@stmaryswayne.com).  
**Friday:** No School; Mass, 8 a.m.; Adoration, 8:30 a.m. **Saturday:** No Mass at 8 a.m.; Mass, 6 p.m. **Sun-**

**day:** Mass 8 and 10 a.m.; Mass, 9 p.m. Spanish Mass has been moved to Emerson on Sundays at 10 a.m. For more information contact Sacred Heart Parish at (402) 695-2505. **Monday:** No Mass - Fr. Beran's Day off; Ecumenical Prayer group, 3 p.m. at Providence Medical Center Chapel; **Tuesday:** Adoration, 4:30 p.m.; Mass, 5:15 p.m.; Mass, 9 p.m. **Wednesday:** Mass, 8:15 a.m.; Adoration, 4:30 p.m.; Mass, 5:15 p.m.; Religious Education for seventh grade through W.I.N.G.S. **Thursday:** That Man is You, breakfast at 5:45 a.m., session from 6-7 a.m. in Holy Family Hall; Adoration, 4:30 p.m.; Mass, 5:15 p.m.; Hispanic Prayer Group and Rosary at church, 6 p.m.; R.C.I.A., rectory, 7 p.m. **Friday:** Mass, 8 a.m.; Adoration, 8:30 a.m.; St. Mary's Booster Club Rummage Sale, Holy Family Hall, 12-8 p.m.

**Allen**  
**FIRST LUTHERAN**  
(Pastor Sarah Ruch)  
**Sunday:** Worship service, 9 a.m. **Wednesday:** Kids\*4\*God at First Lutheran, 3:30 p.m.

**UNITED METHODIST**  
(Pastor Lorrie Kentner)  
**Sunday:** Worship service, 9 a.m.

**Carroll**  
**ST. PAUL LUTHERAN**  
(Pastor Harrison Goodman)  
**Sunday:** Worship Service with Communion, 8 a.m.

**UNITED METHODIST CHURCH**  
(Pastor Kyle Nelson)  
**Sunday:** Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost. Sunday School, 10 a.m.; Worship Service, 11 a.m.

**Concord**  
**CONCORDIA LUTHERAN**  
(Pastor Sarah Ruch)  
**Sunday:** Sunday School, 9:30 a.m.; Worship Service, 10:45 a.m.

**ST. PAUL LUTHERAN**  
East of town  
(Willie Bertrand, pastor)  
**Sunday:** Worship service, 8 a.m.; **Tuesday:** Bible Study with Jensen's, 9 a.m. **Wednesday:** Junior Catechism Class, 4 p.m.; Catechism Class, 4 p.m.

**EVANGELICAL FREE**  
(Pastor Todd Thelen)  
(Pastor Scott Kahn)  
**Friday:** Women's Bible Study, 9:30 a.m. **Sunday:** Prayer Time, 9 a.m.; Sunday School, 9:30 a.m.; Morning Worship, 10:30 a.m.; Evening Bible Study, Axiom, Praying Kids - Mighty in Power, 7 p.m.

### Wanted: Church news

The Wayne Herald would like to print information and schedules from area churches.

All information submitted to the Herald by Monday at 5 p.m. (delivered to the Herald office) or emailed by 8 a.m. on Tuesday will be included in that week's edition of the paper.

Articles can be mailed to P.O. Box 70, Wayne, Neb. 68787 or e-mailed to [clara@wayneherald.com](mailto:clara@wayneherald.com)

The Herald thanks its readers and area ministers for their cooperation in our effort to keep informed on the happenings at various churches.

**Dixon**  
**ST. ANNE'S CATHOLIC**  
(Fr. David Liewer, pastor)  
**Saturday:** St. Mary's, Laurel, 6 p.m. **Sunday:** St. Anne's, Dixon, 8 a.m. and St. Michael's, Coleridge, 10 a.m.

**Hoskins**  
**PEACE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST**  
(Pastor Clark Jenkinson)  
**Sunday:** Sunday School for all ages, 9:30 a.m.; Worship with Communion, 10:30 a.m.

**TRINITY EVANG LUTHERAN**  
(Rodney Rixe, pastor)  
**Sunday:** Trinity Bible Hour, 9 a.m.; Worship, 10 a.m.

**Wakefield**  
**CHRISTIAN CHURCH**  
3rd & Johnson  
Gary Patterson, Pastor  
email: [wakechristian@gmail.com](mailto:wakechristian@gmail.com)  
Internet web site: [www.wakefieldcc.blogspot.com](http://www.wakefieldcc.blogspot.com)  
**Sunday:** Christian Hour, KTCH, 8:45 a.m.; Prayer Warriors, 9 a.m.; Sunday School, 9:30 a.m.; Praise and Worship, 10:30 a.m.

**EVANGELICAL COVENANT**  
802 Winter St.  
e-mail: [wakecov@msn.com](mailto:wakecov@msn.com)  
(Kelly Johnston, Pastor)  
**Sunday:** Morning Worship, 10 a.m.

**IMMANUEL LUTHERAN**  
4 North, 3 East of Wayne  
(Willie Bertrand, pastor)  
**Saturday:** Catechism Service Project at Mercy Meals of Siouxland, 9 a.m. **Sunday:** Morning Worship, 9:30 a.m.; Sunday School, 10:30 a.m. **Tuesday:** Bible Study with Jensen's, 9 a.m. **Wednesday:** Junior Catechism Class, 4 p.m.; Catechism Class, 4 p.m.

**PRESBYTERIAN**  
216 West 3rd  
(Rev. Charity Potter, pastor)  
**Sunday:** Fellowship time, 10 a.m.; Worship, 11 a.m.

**ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN**  
West 7th & Maple  
(Willie Bertrand, pastor)  
**Sunday:** Morning Worship, 11 a.m. **Tuesday:** Bible Study with Jensen's, 9 a.m. **Wednesday:** Junior Catechism, 4 p.m.; Catechism Class, 4 p.m.

**SALEM LUTHERAN**  
411 Winter Street  
(Barb Hansen, Interim Pastor)  
Worship, 6:30 p.m. **Sunday:** Worship, 10:30 a.m. **Monday:** Altar Guild, 6:30 p.m.; Evangelism, 7 p.m. **Wednesday:** Bell Choir practice, 7 p.m. **Thursday:** Salem Video on Channel 98, 10 a.m. and 7 p.m. **Saturday:** Worship, 6:30 p.m.

**Winside**  
**ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN**  
218 Miner St.  
(Pastor Harrison Goodman)  
**Sunday:** Bible Study, 9:30 a.m.; Sunday School, 9:30 a.m.; Divine Worship Service with Holy Communion 10:30 a.m. **Wednesday:** Bible Study, 7 p.m.

**TRINITY LUTHERAN**  
(Parish Minister, Glenn Kietzmann)  
**Sunday:** Sunday School, 9:30 a.m.; Contemporary Service, 10:30 a.m.

**UNITED METHODIST**  
207 Jones Street  
(Pastor Curt Copple)  
**Sunday:** Worship Service, 9 a.m.; Sunday School, 10 a.m. **Wednesday:** Bible Study, 10 a.m.

### Free Poetry Workshops for Youth

Thursdays, October 8, 22 & December 3  
3:45 - 5:00 p.m.  
Wayne Public Library  
Registration preferred - forms at the library  
For information, contact Julie Osnes at the Library or Kelly Weber at [keweber@wsc.edu](mailto:keweber@wsc.edu)  
Sponsored by: Service Learning at WSC

## Advance Counseling Services, LLC

Jan Chinn, MSE, LMHP, CPC

- Child & Adolescent Concerns
- Abuse & Trauma Counseling
- Stress Management
- Coping with Divorce
- Grief & Loss
- Depression & Anxiety
- Marital & Family Counseling
- Employee Assistance Services

Phone: 402-833-5246  
220 W. 7th St., Wayne • In the BankFirst Building

## SANCTUS REAL

FAREWELL TO A FRIEND TOUR

### IN CONCERT

WITH FINDING FAVOUR

FRIDAY - OCTOBER 9th @ 7:00pm

DIVOTS EVENT CENTER  
4200 W Norfolk Ave - Norfolk, NE

GET YOUR TICKETS AT:  
THE ABBEY in Norfolk, NE  
[www.crossrocklive.com](http://www.crossrocklive.com) or 502-649-1924

Helping generations achieve their dreams.

Since 1894, we have been committed to putting clients first. Helping generations through tough times and good times. Never taking a bailout.

Call us today at 866.375.1848.

Rath, Walling & Associates  
A financial advisory practice of  
Ameriprise Financial Services, Inc.

212 Main Street  
Wayne, NE 68787  
866.375.1848  
[ameripriseadvisors.com/craig.m.walling](http://ameripriseadvisors.com/craig.m.walling)

Investment planning. Annuities. Roth and Traditional IRAs. Retirement Planning.

Ameriprise Financial

Ameriprise Financial Services, Inc. Member FINRA and SIPC.  
© 2014 Ameriprise Financial, Inc. All rights reserved.

### Card Shower

60th Anniversary  
Bill & Rae Kugler  
October 2, 2015

Send cards to: 714 Douglas, Wayne, NE 68787

### OPEN HOUSE

Cleora Suehl Fisher  
80th Birthday  
Saturday, Oct. 3 • 2-4:30 pm  
Elkhorn Valley Museum, 515 Queen City Blvd. - Norfolk

No gifts please, only your attendance is required to make her day complete.

**PIA**  
PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE AGENT

### NORTHEAST NEBRASKA INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.

111 West 3rd • Wayne • 402-375-2696

### Burrows Family Dentistry

617 Pearl Street, Suite 1 • Wayne, NE  
402-375-1124

**PAC' N' SAVE**  
Discount Supermarkets  
Home Owned & Operated

1115 W. 7th • Wayne, NE • 402-375-1202  
Open 7 Days A Week • 7:30 AM to 10 PM  
[www.pacnsavegrocery.com](http://www.pacnsavegrocery.com)

Donald E. Koeber, O.D.

### WAYNE VISION CENTER

313 Main Street - Wayne, NE  
402-375-2020

### FARMERS State Bank

CARROLL, NEBRASKA 68723  
Member FDIC

### Grossenburg

servicing your GROWING needs  
[www.grossenburg.com](http://www.grossenburg.com)

South Dakota: Winner (605) 842-2940  
Pierre (605) 224-1811  
Philip (605) 859-2636

Nebraska: Wayne (402) 375-3232  
Blountfield (402) 373-4449  
Hartington (402) 254-3988  
Laurel (402) 256-3221

### Tom's Body & Paint Shop, Inc.

Dan & Doug Rose  
Owners

108 Pearl Street • Wayne • 402-375-4555  
Over 30 years of service to you!

### Elkhorn Valley BANK AND TRUST

Northeast Nebraska's Locally Owned, Independent, Community Bank

411 East 7th Street  
Wayne, NE 68787  
(402) 375-2525  
[www.elkhornvalleybank.com](http://www.elkhornvalleybank.com)  
Member FDIC

### Thrivent Financial for Lutherans

Matthew T. Dendinger  
Financial Associate  
[matthew.dendinger@thrivent.com](mailto:matthew.dendinger@thrivent.com)

316 Main Street • Wayne  
712-259-3419

### Wayne Auto Parts Inc.

MACHINE SHOP SERVICE

117 S. Main • Wayne, NE.  
Bus. 402-375-3424  
Home 402-375-2380  
Locally & Family Owned  
in Wayne for 46 Years!

**CARQUEST**  
AUTO PARTS



(Photo by Matt Wachter)

## Anniversary celebration

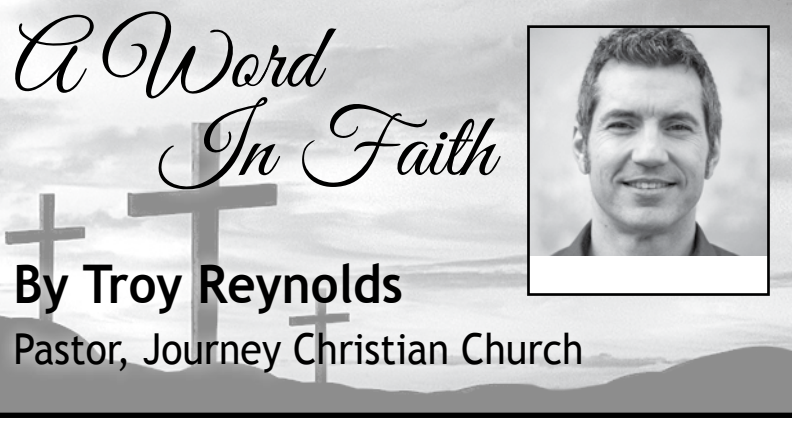
The congregation of Our Savior Lutheran Church pose for a photo following an outdoor worship celebration. The event marked the 20th anniversary of the merger of St. Paul's Lutheran Church and Redeemer Lutheran Church.

## Lead with grace, follow with the truth

There's a story in the Bible that has modern day application. It's found in John 8 where some religious leaders caught a woman in the very act of adultery. They grabbed her out of the bedroom and dragged her to Jesus. What they did with the guy, or what happened to him, we don't know. We're not told. What we do know is that they dragged this woman all the way into the Temple. They brought her to church and threw her on the ground in front of Jesus and asked Him what should happen to her. They were trying to trap Him. If Jesus really was from God, He would uphold God's law. And God's law said she must be stoned to death. What would Jesus do?

Well, Jesus knew their hearts and so He didn't say anything, at least not at first. He simply knelt down and started writing in the sand. We have no idea what He wrote or how long He was down there. Eventually He stood up, and while upholding the law and upholding this woman's dignity, He simply said, "He who is without sin, cast the first stone" (John 8:7) and then started writing in the sand again.

One by one all the accusers dropped their stones and sheepishly



walked away. Then we are told that "Jesus straightened up and asked her, 'Woman, where are they? Has no one condemned you?' 'No one, sir,' she said. 'Then neither do I condemn you,' Jesus declared. 'Go now and leave your life of sin'" (John 8:10-11).

Notice, Jesus didn't condone her sin. He didn't give her a free pass. He didn't let her off the hook. He told her to stop sinning. But not before giving her grace. He led with grace and followed up with truth. There's a big difference between, "Stop sinning, I won't condemn you" and "I don't condemn you, stop sinning."

I fear that too often we, as Chris-

tians, do the first. At least that's true for me. I tend to lead with truth and follow with grace. I focus on the sin and not the person. I focus on the act and not the one caught doing the act. But Jesus led with grace. He was more concerned with the one caught in the act than the act itself. He was concerned about holiness, yes. He was concerned about righteousness, yes. But He also knew that grace is a much better motivator than shame.

As the apostle Paul says in Romans 2:4, "God's kindness leads you toward repentance." In Titus 2:11-12 he says, "For the grace of God that brings salvation has appeared to all men. It teaches us to

say 'No' to ungodliness and worldly passions, and to live self-controlled, upright and godly lives in this present age."

Grace is what motivates us to stop sinning and start living for God. Not shame, not judgment, not condemnation - but pure, unadulterated, mind-blowing, life-changing, amazing grace. And that's what our world needs. More than anything else they need grace. Not more talk about grace, but grace that seeks out broken, sinful people like God does.

Grace is the one thing the church can offer that the world cannot. But unfortunately, that's not necessarily what the world receives from us. If you were to interview people on the street, it's sad to say, but very few would probably associate Christians or the church with grace. What they've experienced is judgment and condemnation. But our greatest asset is grace because "mercy triumphs over judgment!" (James 2:13b, NIV).

Pastor and author Hugh Halter says, "Remember, Jesus came not to judge the world but to save the world. You can't save the ones you judge. You can only save the ones you're connected to. Loving the person doesn't mean you're condoning their behavior. It just means you'll be a trusted friend." So let's lead with grace and follow with truth.

### Senior Center Congregate Meal Menu

(Week of Sept. 28-Oct. 2)  
Meals served daily at noon.  
For reservations, call 375-1460  
Each meal served with bread, 2% milk, skim milk and coffee.  
All menus subject to change.  
**Monday:** Tuna casserole with Rotini noodles, peas and carrots, Prince Williams blend vegetables, cottage cheese, cherry gelatin with pears, whole wheat French bread, Promise.

**Tuesday:** Turkey cutlet, mashed potatoes with skins, turkey gravy, frozen Key Largo blend vegetables, apricots, whole wheat fresh bread, Promise.

**Wednesday:** Ham salad sandwich, whole wheat fresh bread, home made tomato soup with stewed tomatoes, crackers, Promise, applesauce.

**Thursday:** Beef tips with mushroom soup, onions, beef gravy, mashed potatoes, frozen green beans, shredded lettuce with fresh shredded carrots and Dorothy Lynch, sliced peaches, Promise, fresh baked bread at the Center.

**Friday:** Broasted chicken quarters, red roasted potatoes, frozen cauliflower, mandarin fluff, whole wheat fresh bread, Promise.

### Senior Center Calendar

(Week of Sept. 28-Oct. 2)  
**Monday, Sept. 28:** Morning Walking, 8:30 a.m.; FROG Exercises, 9:15 a.m.; Quilting; Pool; Hand and Foot; Pitch; Crafting with Tammy, 2 p.m.

**Tuesday, Sept. 29:** Morning Walking; Quilting; Pitch; Afternoon Bridge Club.

**Wednesday, Sept. 30:** Morning Walking, 8:30 a.m.; FROG Exercises, 9:15 a.m.; Quilting; Pool; Hand and Foot; Pitch.

**Thursday, Oct. 1:** Morning Walking, 8:30 a.m.; Quilting; Pitch, 1 p.m.; Afternoon Bridge Club.

**Friday, Oct. 2:** Morning Walking, 8:30 a.m.; FROG Exercises, 9:15 a.m.; Quilting; Pool; Bingo, 1 p.m.; Hand and Foot; Pitch.



(Contributed photo)

Children in nursery through third grade sing "God is Good" during Grace Lutheran Church's recent Rally Day worship in the Willow Bowl.

## Grace holds Rally Day Worship

On Sept. 13, Grace Lutheran Church moved its Rally Day Worship service from their church on the corner of Ninth and Logan streets to the Willow Bowl on the Wayne State College Campus.

"The weather was perfect as God blessed us with a sunny, breezy, cool, and awesome morning. It was truly a great day to worship and then have lunch together as a family on the street in front of Cup of Grace. During lunch, a lot of the little kids enjoyed a wide variety of games," said Pastor Mike Feldmann, senior pastor at the church.

"Rally Day at Grace Lutheran is a time of celebration as we thank God for the gift of His grace and His love which He freely gives to us. We also celebrate the kickoff, the beginning of our new Sunday School year, not just for the kids, but for the adults as well," Pastor Feldmann added.

After the much-anticipated balloon launch, children from nursery through third grade sang the opening song "God is good!" During the service, third grade students received their own personalized Bible, the sixth grade students received their personalized Small Catechism used in Midweek classes, and the volunteer teachers for Sunday School and Midweek School were installed.

Adults were and are reminded that their faith walk with Christ doesn't end when we finish Midweek School or when we reach a certain age but it continues on throughout our lives as we continually walk and grow closer in our relationship with our Savior, Jesus.

"God has truly blessed us and we give all the thanks and glory to Him alone as He is our Creator and Sustainer in this life and in life everlasting yet to come, Pastor Feldman said.

## Sanctus Real farewell tour coming

Cross Rock Productions and Spread the Word Outreach have announced that Sanctus Real's "Farewell to a Friend Tour" will be coming to Norfolk on Friday, Oct. 9. This tour will feature Sanctus Real and their friends Finding Favour.

In a statement from Sanctus Real's website they talked about this upcoming tour and Matt's departure from the band.

"After a 20-year history together, Grammy nominations, Dove Awards, seven albums and six No. 1 singles, Matt Hammitt, the lead singer of Sanctus Real, has announced he will be leaving the band this December. Both Matt and his fellow band members have

taken time to draft personal statements so that their fans can hear from them firsthand and in their own words."

The band has announced their "Farewell To A Friend" tour this fall, which will be Hammitt's final tour with the band. Sparrow Records will release a greatest hits project from Sanctus Real this October, featuring the band's top hits over their 20-year career and a new single, which will release in the fall as well."

The newest record by Sanctus Real will release on Oct. 9 when they perform at the Divots Devent Center in Norfolk. The concert doors will open at 6 p.m., with the concert kicking off at 7 p.m. There

is also an opportunity to meet the band during a special Q&A session that is available to those who get VIP tickets to one of the band's final shows with Matt.

The band that is coming with Sanctus Real is Finding Favour. This band was in Wayne in April 2014 at Renew Wayne and helped raise approximately \$6,000 for the local fire department and the local tornado relief fund.

Tickets are available at The Abbey Christian Store in Norfolk during regular business hours or online at [www.crossrocklive.com](http://www.crossrocklive.com). Those interested may also contact Josh from Cross Rock Productions at (502) 649-1924 for more information or to order by phone.

## Cancer Education & Support Group

Fourth Tuesday of each month  
beginning October 27, 2015 - 4:30 p.m.  
Location: Providence Medical Center  
1200 Providence Road Wayne, NE.



We believe that by uniting we give each other strength, by sharing knowledge we give each other power, with power we overcome fear and ignorance, with education we choose the best options and make the right decisions for ourselves and our families.

Join us on October 27th!  
You may contact Ruth Peters or Chaplain Jessica Feldmann at 402-375-3800 with questions.



118 E. 2nd • Wayne  
402-833-5366

HOURS — Monday-Saturday 10:30 a.m. - 9 p.m. • Sunday 10 a.m. - 2 p.m.

### ~ DAILY SPECIALS ~

**Monday** — Meatloaf, mashed potatoes & gravy, vegetable. \$7.50

**Tuesday** — Oven fried chicken, mashed potatoes & gravy, cheesy carrots or broccoli. 1 Pc. \$6.00 • 2 Pc. \$7.50

**Wednesday** — Fire-braised BBQ chicken sandwich with green apple slaw, fries and pickles. \$7.50

**Thursday** — Pot roast, roasted vegetables, mashed potatoes, dinner roll. \$7.50

**Friday** — Fish & chips basket, pickles, tartar sauce. \$7.50

**Saturday** — Ribs, mashed potatoes or fries, choice of side salad or green beans. \$9.99

Gluten free options for Burgers, Pizzas, Tortillas

**1 UNIVERSITY.  
4 CAMPUSES.  
100+ ONLINE  
PROGRAMS.**

[online.nebraska.edu](http://online.nebraska.edu)

Nebraska  
OnlineWorldwide

## Time to replace your old water softener? Upgrade to a Hague Quality Water® conditioner!

Not just a water softener, this patented, comprehensive water system can fix a variety of water problems, including:

•Discoloration •Odor •Chlorine •Corrosion

**FOLDOY**  
WATER CONDITIONING

•Sales, service, installation  
•Licensed and insured  
•Your local Hague Quality Water® dealer



Call today for a FREE in-home water test & estimate  
1-800-501-3996 • Pilger, NE • [foldoywater.com](http://foldoywater.com)

## HEALTH CARE DIRECTORY

### CHIROPRACTOR

**Dr. Robert Krugman**  
Certified Chiropractic Sports Physician  
214 Pearl St. Wayne, NE 402-375-3000

### OPTOMETRIST

**MAGNUSON-HOPKINS EYE CARE**

Dr. Larry M. Magnuson  
Dr. Josh Hopkins  
Optometrist Optometrist  
215 West 2nd St., Wayne, NE 68787  
Telephone: 402-375-5160

### MENTAL HEALTH

**COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH & WELLNESS CLINIC**  
219 Main • Wayne, NE 68787

Nathan Houlette, PLMHP PLADC  
Mental Health/Substance Abuse Counselor  
402-375-2468

### WAYNE VISION CENTER

DR. DONALD E. KOEBER  
OPTOMETRIST  
Phone 402-375-2020  
313 Main St. Wayne, NE

### PHYSICAL THERAPY

**Peterson Therapy Services LLC**  
Diane Peterson, PT  
208 Main St. • Wayne • 402-833-5343

Specializing In: •Orthopedic Care  
•Muscle & Soft Tissue Injury/Pain  
•Geriatrics •Back & Neck Care  
•Mechanical diagnosis & treatment of the spine  
23 Years Experience

**SPACE FOR RENT**

# Women of Faith simulcast in Wayne

A simulcast of the final tour of Women of Faith, LOVED, will be held at Calvary Bible Evangelical Free Church in Wayne on Friday and Saturday, Oct. 2-3.

Tickets are \$10 each for any or all of the Friday evening and Saturday event. All tickets are general admission, picked up at the door. Purchase by e-mailing [cbefc.wof@gmail.com](mailto:cbefc.wof@gmail.com) or going to [cbefc.org](http://cbefc.org), Calvary's website. The website's link for women of faith also gives a full schedule of times and speakers. Questions can be answered by calling (402) 369-3617.

Participants will watch the event live from Texas on full-wall screen. Women of all ages will be encouraged and inspired by the music of 429 and messages from speakers such as Jen Hatmaker, Sheila Walsh, Luci Swindoll, Kori Robertson (from Duck Dynasty), Marilyn Meberg, and a 9:30 p.m. Friday night concert by Sandi Patti and family. Nicole Johnson will be performing dramas during the event.

"I attended this tour live in Lincoln and enjoyed it enough to attend again," coordinator Lauren Walton, said. "At least three speakers in the

simulcast were not at the Lincoln event."

If tickets are still available, they will be sold at the door whenever anyone comes. If the event is sold out, notice will be given on the church website. Specific times are Friday evening 7-8:30 p.m., then a dessert social and the Sandi Patti concert for those who choose to stay. The event on Saturday runs from 9 a.m.-5 p.m. with lunch on your own.

## Gloria Evans hosts Center Circle Club

The Center Circle Club of Winside met Sept. 17 at the home of Gloria Evans with 10 members present.

Club President Carol Jorgensen called the meeting to order. Secretary Claire Brogren took roll call of "tell your favorite school song from long ago." Brogren also read the minutes of the last meeting.

Vice President Janice Jaeger handed out the new club books and collected a \$1 for the treasury. Georgia Janssen, treasurer collected the money. No report was given because books were not there. Dianne Jaeger gave the club a check for a Memorial for Sharon Thompson, who recently passed away. Sharon loved coming to club and playing cards and was very good at helping organize trips for the group. Flowers were given at her funeral from the club and members reimbursed Rose for paying for them.

Dianne Jaeger read the history of the club that was written for the 75th anniversary.

Members discussed having a party next summer instead for a club trip since they haven't celebrated since the 75th anniversary. The club will be 83 years old next year.

The birthday song was sung to Rose Janke and Betty Andersen. Cards were played and prizes went to Carol, Georgia and Betty.

A lunch of peach pie and ice cream was served following the meeting.

The next meeting will be Thursday, Oct. 15 at Jensen's Cafe with Irene Fork as hostess. Roll call will be to bring a Halloween poem or reading.



(Contributed Photo) Dawson French and members of his family pose with his Grand Champion Division Market Steer at the Norfolk Meat Expo.

# Wayne County youth take part in Norfolk Meat Expo

The 66th Annual Norfolk Meat Expo presented by the Norfolk Area Chamber of Commerce was held Sept. 13 at the Chuck Pohlman Livestock Complex on the Northeast Community College Campus.

Sponsors for the event included Progressive Nutrition, Agrex Inc., Medtronic, Northeast Community College, BankFirst, Nucor, Cornhusker Auto Center, Lakeside Livestock Equipment, S/S The Advantage, Allflex, Bank First and many Norfolk area businesses and individuals contributing to the Champion and Division Champions and the buyer pool contributors.

There were 100 exhibitors with 118 calves at the show.

Wayne County results included the following:

The Grand Champion Division I Market Steer was shown by Dawson French of Wayne and Reserve Grand Champion Division I Market Steer was shown by Kylie Kempf of Carroll.

The Reserve Champion Division II Steer was shown by Mason Topp of Winside.

Dawson's 1,352 pound steer went on to be crowned Reserve Champion Overall Steer of the 2015 Norfolk Beef Expo.

The 2015 Norfolk Beef Expo Fitting Contest was also held during this time at the Norfolk Beef Expo

The third place team consisted of Braden Benes, Dustin Andreason and Austin Kempf of Carroll.

Individual Wayne County Results include:

**Division I Market Heifers**  
Blue: Victoria Buresh, Hoskins.

**Division I Market Steers**  
Purple: Dawson French, Wayne; Kylie Kempf, Carroll and Jeht Statler, Hoskins.

**Division II Market Steers**  
Purple: Mason Topp, Winside; Jeht Statler, Hoskins; Victoria Buresh, Hoskins.

Blue: Ben Bonderson, Hoskins; Ben Bonderson, Hoskins.

**Showmanship**  
Purple: Kylie Kempf, Carroll.  
Blue: Ben Bonderson, Hoskins.

This show is organized by the Norfolk Area Chamber of Commerce Agri-Business Council.



(Contributed Photo) Kylie Kempf exhibited the Reserve Grand Champion Division I Market Steer at the Norfolk Meat Expo.



(Contributed Photo) Mason Topp exhibited the Reserve Champion Division II Market Steer at the Norfolk Meat Expo.

## Cost-Share for flow meters on IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

is available until **October 16<sup>th</sup>**

Contact your local NRCS office to apply by the 16th.

There is no guarantee that cost-share will be available after that date.



Contact the Lower Elkhorn Natural Resources District for more information at 402-371-7313



## Donate Your Grain Instead of Cash

Please talk to your local elevator personnel if you want to make a donation to Providence Medical Center Foundation with a portion of your grain crop

The tax advantages of donating grain far outweigh those of making a contribution of cash. A donation of grain reduces your self-employment income.



See your tax advisor and then give Sandy a call at the PMC Foundation to talk about your wishes in selling a portion of your grain crop and making a donation to the hospital.



**PROVIDENCE MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION**

1200 Providence Road  
Wayne, NE 68787  
402-375-7922

[www.providencemedical.com](http://www.providencemedical.com)

**GOT A NEWS TIP?**  
CALL 375-2600  
THE WAYNE HERALD



## Grossenburg Implement = Your in-the-field-need headquarters



Outfit your field service trucks with everything you need to keep your equipment running strong all season long. Grossenburg Implement is your one-stop location for John Deere generators, air compressors, compressorators, welderators, air and hand tools, traveling toolboxes and oils, DEF products and handling equipment, and even portable grills – because your operators need to refuel too.

**Grossenburg.com**

Winner, SD  
605-842-2040

Pierre, SD  
605-224-1631

Philip, SD  
605-859-2636

Bloomfield, NE  
402-373-4449

Hartington, NE  
402-254-3908

Laurel, NE  
402-256-3221

Wayne, NE  
402-375-3325



**Be the role model she'll always remember.**

**Volunteer TODAY!**

[GirlScoutsNebraska.org](http://GirlScoutsNebraska.org)

Free Estimates

**THE GUTTER CREW**

Seamless Gutters & Downspouts  
28 Years of Experience  
Art Sehi (402)776-2563  
Steve Cornett (402)776-2646  
PO Box 27 Oakdale, NE 68761  
(402)776-2600 • 1-800-867-7492

**GETTING MORE FOR YOUR MONEY STARTS WITH GETTING MORE FROM YOUR LENDER.**

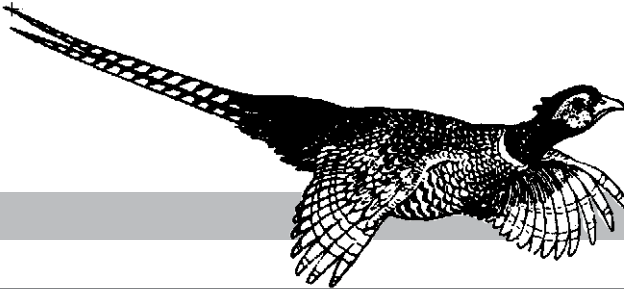
A Farm Credit Services of America operating loan offers more than attractive rates and terms – you get access to valuable financial and management information, services and tools. Plus cash-back dividends that can return even more. Discover the difference of a lender that works for you.

**NORFOLK OFFICE: 402-371-1853**

**FCSAMERICA.COM**

Farm Credit Services of America  
AGRICULTURE WORKS HERE..





## Enjoying a cookbook with 'tried and true' recipes

I got a new cook book in the mail the other day; not that I needed a new cook book, you can understand. I think most of us have too many; & besides, we only use one or two anyway. People kept giving me fancy ones with all kinds of colored photos when we were in the B&B business. One is even called Farm House Bed and Breakfast. They are fun to look at, but I still stuck with my tried and true.

That's kind of how we get at this age; stuck in a run of tried and true. I pick up the latest issue of Good Housekeeping, which promises How to make a healthy delicious dinner in 20 minutes or less. Okay, one recipe is for Frico, pronounced Freekoh, and it calls for two piles of Parmesan, grated and baked on a baking sheet until melted, than transferred to a muffin pan, to make crunchy salad cups. Right!

Another one, Korean pork lettuce wraps, calls for miso, gochujang pepper paste, and toasted sesame oil. I do not typically have those in my cupboard. Lately, a bunch of recipes call for quinoa, which I find to be very bland, or kale, which I find to be very hard to eat. Then, I go back to the tried and true.

Well, there are a bunch of those in this book, because it's written by a farm wife, mother of ten, who fed



**The Farmer's Wife**  
By: Pat Meierhenry

shucks to the pigs. Put corn ears in the big wash tub and wash thoroughly. Scrub off all the little silky hairs and cut out any blemishes or worms.

Transfer corn ears to stock pot. Cover with water. Bring to boil and boil for 5 to 7 minutes until corn turns a darker yellow. Remove ears, smother with fresh butter and eat immediately.

A lot of them call for cream. The one for scalloped potatoes says: fill baking pan with sliced thin potatoes. Cover with FRESH cream and milk. (From the cows that morning.) Salt and pepper to taste. Put in 450 degree oven to heat fast-turn down to 350 and bake until potatoes are done and the sauce is thick. There is an addendum here that says her scalloped potatoes never curdled and she had no idea why. Must be the very fresh milk and cream!

You get the picture. There is a recipe for soap, a description of butchering day, the how to can beef, which I did a time or two and it is so good, and even what to do with tongue or brains. I know we had both when I was growing up, but I've not had a burning desire to fix either one since.

Several of the tried and true come from the Better Homes and Gardens

hired help a lot in summer; kind of like me, except for the number of kids. Of course, by the time we had a bunch of city cousins, or neighbor kids, it sometimes got to ten. The lady's name was Dorothy Koepke, and I had the pleasure of tasting some of her good cooking. But the recipes have me chuckling.

Here's the one for corn on the cob; get up at the crack of dawn and pick a wagon full of sweet corn. Park the wagon next to the pig pen fence. Shuck the corn and throw the

cook book, 1953. I have a hunch that was Dorothy's bible, as mine was the Betty Crocker cook book, 1960. Since she was a poet, there is an ode to corned sausage, because the kids came into the basement after they were playing in the bin of shelled ear corn; some of the plain ole ear corn got into the sausage mix which got smoked and frozen. So, they had corned sausage in the freezer, and it was actually quite tasty....There is a picture of the sausage stuffer with this tid bit..

There are also photos of the ice cream freezer and I can imagine all the good cream in that delicacy. Her recipe calls for a gallon of cream, a gallon of milk, a dozen eggs, a cup of sugar, and some vanilla! The Big Farmer got a chuckle out of the Elephant Stew, which is also in the Wayne Methodist church cook book of many years ago. It calls for one elephant, medium size, two rabbits, which are optional, salt and pepper to taste, and lots of brown gravy. Cut elephant into bit size pieces. Add enough gravy to cover. Cook over kerosene fire for about 4 weeks. This will serve 3800 people. If more are expected, add the two rabbits, but do this only if necessary, as most people do not like hare in their stew.

Several of the tried and true come from the Better Homes and Gardens

## Advice offered for safely storing grain

With harvest rapidly approaching, now is the time to prepare grain bins and harvesting equipment to help ensure that grain going into storage will remain in good condition. Don't wait until the middle of harvest to discover that a bin foundation is severely cracked, or find even later that insects from grain that was left in the combine last fall have severely infested a bin of new grain. Proper bin and equipment preparation is a key to preserving stored grain quality.

Remove all traces of old grain from combines, truck beds, grain carts, augers, and any other equipment used for harvesting, transporting, and handling grain. Even small amounts of moldy or insect-infested grain left in equipment can contaminate a bin of new grain.

Adjust combines according to the manufacturer's specifications to minimize grain damage and to maximize removal of fines and other foreign material. Equip combines with a straw spreader or chopper to avoid leaving windrows of residue that can interfere with subsequent tillage and/or planting operations.

Particularly when harvesting soybeans or small grains with a header greater than about 20 feet, a chaff spreader may also be needed for more uniform residue distribution. Be sure that all guards and shields are in place and in good working order.

Check the bin site, and remove any items or debris that would interfere with safe, unobstructed movement around the bin. Remove



**Ag Happenings**  
Keith Jarvi  
Extension Educator  
Nebraska Lincoln

any spilled grain and mow the site to reduce the chances of insect or rodent infestation. If necessary, re-grade the site so that water readily drains away from bin foundations.

Inspect bins and foundations for structural problems. Uneven settlement of foundations can cause gaps between the foundation and bottom edge of the bin. This can result in grain spills and provide entry points for water, insects, and rodents. If perforated floors are used, a gap between the foundation and bin will allow air that would normally be forced through the grain to escape from the bin. Small gaps can usually be filled with a high quality caulking compound. If deterioration is extensive, the mastic seal may need to be replaced. Be sure all

anchor bolts are tight and not damaged.

Inspect the bin roof and sides, inside and out, for leaks, loose or sheared bolts, rust or other corrosion, etc. Check the roof vents and access hatch, and caulk any cracks where they meet the roof. Be sure the access ladder is complete and securely fastened to the bin. Repair or replace any deteriorated components.

Wiring for fans and other electrical components should be inspected for corrosion and cracked, frayed, or broken insulation. Exposed wiring should be run through waterproof, dust-tight conduit. Avoid kinking the conduit, and make sure all connections are secure.

Check fans, heaters, transitions, and ducts for corrosion and damage. Remove any accumulated dust and dirt that will reduce the operating efficiency. Be sure that all connections are tight. Ensure that the bins are clean. Remove any old grain with brooms and vacuum cleaners. Never put new grain on top of old. Also, clean bins not being used for storage this year to keep insects from migrating to other bins.

It is generally impossible to thoroughly clean under perforated drying floors, although by removing the drying fan, and using a grain vacuum much of the accumulated debris can be removed. If long term storage (over 10 months) is anticipated, consider treating the cleaned bin with protective insecticides at least two weeks before adding any grain. Apply the spray to the point of run-

off to as many interior surfaces as possible, especially joints, seams, cracks, ledges, and corners. Also spray outside the bin at the foundation and near doors, vents, ducts, and fans.

Tempo, Diacon, Storicide, Suspend, or Centynal can be used for treating bin surfaces. Tempo should not be applied directly to the grain. If you want to apply a protectant directly to corn, use Actellic. As with all pesticides, read and follow product label instructions for handling, dilution, mixing, and application directions. Do not add grain to the bin until the walls have dried thoroughly. NOTE: Do not spray bins where soybeans will be stored. Stored soybeans rarely experience insect problems and few insecticides are labeled for use on soybeans.

Stored grain represents a major investment. Precautions taken before grain is put into the bin can pay dividends later by helping to assure that quality is maintained. This information can also be found on the web at <https://cropwatch.unl.edu/grain-bin-preparations-insecticides>

**Strivens Pumping has been purchased by Ray Stanley of Dixon**  
The new number to call is 402-369-6029  
Thank you for your business over all of these years — Dale Strivens

**LINDNER CONSTRUCTION**  
•State Cetified for Radon Gas Mitigation  
•New Construction •Cement Work •All Types of Remodeling  
•Siding •Shingling •All Types of Custom Cabinets  
Wayne, Nebraska  
Free Estimates • Established 1964 Some Conditions Apply  
402-375-1616

**Isom Ag LLC**  
**Fall Pasture Spraying and CRP**  
Now's the time for starting to think about Fall pasture spraying.  
Do you have Leafy Spurge, Thistles? Mid to Late September is the time to start fall pasture spraying.  
We have name brand and generic chemicals available for purchase for Fall spraying.  
Call 402-635-9866 Ask for Shawn, Mike or Harold

**Experienced Diesel Mechanic Needed!**  
HorizonWest Inc. in Scottsbluff, NE is looking for a full time diesel mechanic. 5 years experience required. We offer competitive wages, 401k retirement plan and an incentive program. There is also Health/Dental/Life Insurance, personal time off, 7 paid holidays, uniform/tool allowances and ongoing factory schooling/training.  
Call: Adam or Bruce at 308-635-3727  
Or toll free at 888-322-7344  
Or send resume to PO Box 1070  
Scottsbluff, NE 69363  
Or e-mail to [scottsbluff@horizonwestinc.com](mailto:scottsbluff@horizonwestinc.com)  
**CASE III AGRICULTURE**

**Maximize Your Return on Investment**  
by matching-up your hybrid corn and beans with our hybrid lenders.  
**F&M Bank** 321 Main Street  
Wayne, NE 402-375-2043  
[www.fmbankne.com](http://www.fmbankne.com)  
Member FDIC LENDER

**Lutt OIL & SERVICE**  
Gas • Snacks • Beverages  
Car Wash • Oil Changes • Tires  
Cenex Gift Cards  
Full-Service Mechanics  
310 South Main Street • Wayne, NE  
Shop | 402.375.2121  
Office & Station | 402.375.3037  
Every Thursday from 3-7 PM, stay in your car and we'll pump your gas!  
CENEX gift card

Steve - 375-4192 402-375-3440  
Mark - 287-9016 1002 Industrial Drive  
WAYNE, NE SINCE 1951  
**Milo Meyer Construction Inc.**  
•GPS TECHNOLOGY  
•TREES •TERRACES •DAMS  
•WATERWAYS •BLADES •SCRAPERS  
•FEED YARDS •SITE DEVELOPMENT  
•DOZER •HYDRAULIC EXCAVATORS •SIDE DUMP

**Cost-share for flow meters available until Oct. 16**  
The Lower Elkhorn Natural Resources District (LENRD) is discussing changes to their Groundwater Management Plan to more efficiently and effectively promote sound stewardship of groundwater. These changes will help the LENRD in its mission to conserve, develop, and manage the water resources of northeast Nebraska.  
While multiple changes to the Groundwater Management Plan are anticipated, the first proposed change is to require flow meters on all irrigation wells. Once the meters are installed, the LENRD will use this management tool throughout the district to manage groundwater during periods of drought, to manage increasing irrigation development while protecting current users, and to manage water quality initiatives related to keeping nutrients in the root zone where plants can absorb them, keeping them out of the finite aquifers.  
Cost-share assistance for purchasing and installing flow meters is available this year. The sign-up deadline is Oct. 16. Producers are encouraged to visit their local NRCS office to take advantage of this opportunity. There is currently no guarantee that these cost-share funds will be available in coming years with the LENRD's continued focus on lowering property taxes.  
LENRD General Manager Mike Sousek said, "The district does understand that currently some producers are using other technologies to determine a volume of water used. According to the research from UNL, the only true way to determine how much water is flowing through a pipe is with the use of a meter. Depending on the technology used, parameters need to be programmed into a formula, which then estimates water use." Due to a potential fairness issue with some producers using meters and others using technology and formulas, the district staff is recommending that only true measuring devices be used in allocation scenarios. If allocations are in place, the meters will provide an equitable and impartial measurement for all irrigators.  
The goal of this program is to keep the district from implementing drastic changes to water policy during drought conditions. The drought of 2012 prompted the district to make difficult decisions over a short period of time, addressing urgent water shortage conditions. Having meters in place will allow the district to set allocations during times of drought. Overall, this is the most fair and equitable management tool that allows both producers and the LENRD to best manage our finite resource of water. Water meters will allow the district to address water shortage concerns from year to year and keep the economic engine of northeast Nebraska running.  
Sousek added, "Using meters in not necessarily for managing groundwater under normal conditions, but planning for the infrequent challenges during extreme drought that will allow for protection of all existing uses, and in areas allow for the expansion of uses, providing continued economic benefit to the region, and maximizing the overall benefit for northeast Nebraska and improving the quality of life for its residents."

Energy Builds a Better America  
**Northeast Nebraska Public Power**  
Serving Wayne, Pierce, Dixon, Dakota & Thurston Counties  
"LIVE AND FARM BETTER ELECTRICALLY"

**LOWER ELKHORN Natural Resources District**  
NORFOLK NEBRASKA

FOR THE HOME, THE FARM AND INDUSTRY  
**GERHOLD CONCRETE**  
Also a Full Line Of Precast Items  
For Fast, Dependable Service & Quality Concrete Products  
• Ready mix concrete  
• Concrete & lightweight block  
• Surewall surface  
• Bonding cement  
• Building materials  
• Distributor of Yankee Hill brick tile  
• Full line of finishing & masonry tools  
• Bentonite  
Call: 402-375-1101, Wayne, NE

To place your ad call: Jan at 402-375-2600 or 1-800-672-3418 • Fax: 402-375-1888

DEADLINES: Line Ads Tuesdays at Noon • Display Ads Monday 5:00 p.m.

# CLASSIFIEDS

**Rate Schedule: 25 WORDS OR LESS - 1 WEEK \$14 - 2 WEEKS \$24 • This is a Combination Rate with The Morning Shopper**

Ads must be prepaid unless you have pre-approved credit. Cash, personal checks, money orders, VISA, or MasterCard are welcome.

Call: 402-375-2600, Fax: 402-375-1888, or Visit Our Office: 114 Main Street, Wayne, NE.

POLICIES — •We ask that you check your ad after its first insertion for mistakes. The Wayne Herald is not responsible for more than ONE incorrect insertion or omission on any ad ordered for more than one insertion. •Requests for corrections should be made within 24 hours of the first publication. •The publisher reserves the right to edit, reject or properly classify any copy.



**HELP WANTED**

**Now Hiring** **WISNER CARE CENTER** *Continuing a Legacy of Quality Care* **Come Join Our Team!**

**CNA** Day/Evening Shift **NEW HIGHER PAY SCALE!**  
Excellent Benefit Package  
Competitive Wages • Flexible Schedule

Apply online: WisnerCareCenter.com or in person at:  
Wisner Care Center • 1105 9th St, Wisner, NE 68791  
Ph. 402-529-3286

**If you're getting nowhere fast, CALL US!**

- Trailer Builder
- Manufacturing
- Maintenance
- Clerical/Data
- Assembly
- Fabrication
- Mechanic
- Housekeeper
- Day/Night Laborer

Stop in and ask Angi or Mel about the details

**WE OFFER:**  
Competitive Wages, Daily & Long Term Employment

**Aventure**  
Our Solutions • Your Success

Apply in person Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-4 p.m.  
301 Main Street • Wayne, NE 402-833-5020

All applicants must be willing to submit to background check and drug screen. A good work history is a must!

**REGULAR ROUTE AND ACTIVITY DRIVERS NEEDED**  
Competitive Wage & Sign on Bonus

**Mid States SCHOOL BUS INC.**  
*We Transport Your Future*

216 W. 1st Street \* Wayne, NE \* 402-375-2887

**Employment Opportunities** **Wayne State College**

WSC is accepting applications for the following positions. WSC offers a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package including health insurance, retirement, tuition assistance (employee/family), paid leave time, and paid holidays.

Office Assistant II - Counseling Center  
Accounting Clerk II - Business Services

For a complete listing of job requirements and application procedures, visit our Website at [www.wsc.edu/hr](http://www.wsc.edu/hr), call 402-375-7365 or email [hr@wsc.edu](mailto:hr@wsc.edu). WSC is an EOE.

**Now Hiring:**

**CNA** full time & part time all shifts  
**MDS Coordinator** RN - full time  
**RN or LPN Charge Nurse** Evening  
**PARKVIEW HAVEN NURSING HOME**  
309 N. Madison • Coleridge, NE • 402-283-4224

**WANTED**

**.... someone to help build Wayne's future. General construction skills needed. Experience preferred but will train the right person. Must be dependable and have enough knowledge of English to understand job assignments. Full time or part time year round. Drug testing required. If interested, call 402-833-5000.**

**Providence Medical Center** has an opening for **Radiology Technologist** Full Time

Providence Medical Center in Wayne, NE is searching for a Radiology Technologist. ARRT required, experience in Mammography, CT or Ultrasound a plus. This is a full time benefit eligible position with shared evening, weekend and holiday call.

For more information Contact:  
Jackie Backer, VP of Human Resources  
402-375-7618  
Apply online at [providencemedical.com](http://providencemedical.com)

EEO/AA/VETS/DISABILITY

**HELP WANTED**

**Heavy Equipment Operators/Skilled Laborers**

Penro Construction Company is seeking Heavy Equipment Operators and Skilled Construction Laborers to join our Utility Construction team. Qualified applicants must have a valid driver's license, ability to lift 40 pounds consecutively, and construction experience is preferred. As well as competitive wages and great opportunities for advancement, we offer a benefit package that includes health and life insurance, retirement, paid holidays and vacation and other benefits. Interested applicants are encouraged to apply online at [www.penroconstruction.com](http://www.penroconstruction.com) or call our office at 402-385-0101 for other options. We are proud of our employees and to keep them safe, we require background checks and substance screening of all applicants. EOE

Penro Construction Company  
810 Industrial Road • Pender, NE 68047

**CNA/MA • Bath Aide, FT**

If you believe that residents should have abundant choices and live in a fun, lively and energetic atmosphere, then you will love being a part of the Colonial Manor 5-Star team. Come see the difference. If you are compassionate, have a positive attitude and want to make a difference in other people's lives, come see us and apply to be a part of the team. Competitive wages with experience factor. Health, Life, Dental, Disability Insurance, PTO Plan, 401(k) Retirement.

**Colonial Manor of Randolph**  
811 South Main Street • Randolph, NE 68771  
402-337-0444

EOE

**APPLY TODAY ONLINE at:**  
[www.Heritage-Emerson.com](http://www.Heritage-Emerson.com)

**Heritage of EMERSON**

Check our job opportunities in Dietary - Nursing - Activities Environmental Services

- Mileage Reimbursement
- Excellent Benefits Package

Located just minutes from:

- Wayne - 20 min.
- Wakefield - 10 min.
- Pender - 12 min.
- S. Sioux City, NE - 25 min.
- Sioux City, IA - 30 min
- Allen - 20 min.
- Ponca - 30 min.

607 Nebraska Street • Emerson, NE 68733  
Phone: (402) 695-2683  
[heritageofemerson@vhsmail.com](mailto:heritageofemerson@vhsmail.com)  
A Proud Member of the Vetter Health Services Family

**~ HELP WANTED ~**

- **RN/LPN** FT or PT • 6 PM-6 AM
- **CNA** FT/PT Day or Evenings
- **Activity Director** FT
- **CMA** PT Evenings in Assisted Living

**CAREAGE**  
CAMPUS OF CARE

811 East 14th Street  
Wayne, NE  
402-375-1922

**NOW HIRING PART TIME SECURITY GUARD**

(Saturday and Sunday)  
11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.  
Also cover hours for Full-time guard's vacation, holidays or illness

Must have a high school diploma, good communication and people skills, and be dependable, trustworthy, and use good judgment in emergency situations.

Interested parties should apply in person at:  
**Great Dane Trailers**  
1200 North Centennial Road  
Wayne, NE 68787  
EOE

**STOP!!!**  
**LOOK NO FURTHER!!**  
"One Company-One Voice"  
**\$500 Sign-on Bonus**

Sapa Extrusions Inc., Yankton, SD (World's Leading Aluminum Extruder) has several production positions available for qualified individuals who want to work a 4 days on 4 days off (12) hours a day shift schedule with overtime, **DOUBLE TIME paid for work performed on your four days off** and are able to lift up to 50# on a regular basis. These positions are full time and include both night and day shift openings.

Sapa offers a very competitive compensation package paid weekly with \$1.00 shift differential for nights. Where else can you get performance based merit increases every 3 months. We offer an Excellent benefits package at an affordable cost for both single individuals and families.

Sapa also offers quarterly profit sharing (how would **you** like to get an extra paycheck every four months just because **you** helped the company make a profit), company paid life insurance, short and long term disability and ten paid holidays, a 401K plan with Company participation and a Company sponsored retirement plan which you become fully vested after three years of service. **If you are a hard working, dedicated person who wants to work only sixteen days a month then come join us.**

Interested candidates please apply in person and/or by mail:  
Attn: Jane Larson, HR Mgr. 2500 Alumax Rd, Yankton, SD 57078  
or email: [Jane.Larson@sapagroup.com](mailto:Jane.Larson@sapagroup.com).

Sapa Extrusions North America is an Equal Opportunity Employer where all phases of employment are based strictly upon the qualifications of the individual as related to the work requirements of the position. This policy is applied without regard to race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, disability, veteran status, marital status or any other category protected by law.

## FULL-TIME ASSEMBLY/PRODUCTION WORK

**Like working with your hands? We need good workers who want to build a future with us!**

Great Dane Trailers is looking for highly motivated individuals. Our organization is the largest manufacturer of semi-trailers in the country.

**GREAT DANE OFFERS:**

- Competitive Wages
- Regular Merit Increases
- Weekly Paychecks
- Quarterly Gain Sharing Incentives
- Up to 4 weeks Vacation
- Paid Holidays
- Medical Insurance
- Prescription Drug Insurance
- Dental Insurance
- Vision Insurance
- Company Paid Life Insurance
- Supplemental Life Insurance
- Dependent Life Insurance
- Dependent Day Care Spending Account
- Health Care Spending Account
- Company Funded Pension Plan
- Company Matched 401(K)
- Steel-Toe Boot Reimbursement
- Direct Deposit

Ideal candidates should have a steady work history. Previous production experience is helpful. Must be 18 years of age. Candidates are to successfully complete a post job offer drug screen and medical examination. Individuals wanting to join a winning team should apply in person at:

**Great Dane Trailers**  
1200 N. Centennial Road • Wayne, NE 68787  
A Division of Great Dane Limited Partnership EOE  
ISO 9001:2008 Registered Plant

**First Shift**  
Four Days (10 Hour Shifts);  
Monday-Thursday  
5:00am-3:30 pm

**Second Shift**  
Four Nights (10 Hour Shifts);  
Monday-Thursday  
4:00pm-2:30 am

**Weekend Shift**  
Friday-Saturday 5:00am-5:30pm,  
Sunday 12:00pm-12:30am  
Work Three Twelve Hour Shifts

# CLASSIFIEDS

## HELP WANTED

### FULL-TIME NURSING OPPORTUNITIES

**PROVIDENCE MEDICAL CENTER**  
in Wayne, Nebraska is currently seeking the following positions:



## Registered Nurse

"I'm Ginger and I'm an LPN-C at Providence Medical Center. I became a nurse later in life after I raised my four children. I've always worked with people and I love helping them. We keep really busy here at PMC and I work with lots of people from many departments. All of us know a little bit about each other. We are a close knit group that's just like a family. When you work together so closely you can take care of each other and that translates into taking care of our patients really well. I love it here."

*Come join our family!*



TO APPLY or learn more contact  
Jackie Backer  
Vice President of Human Resources at  
jbacker@providencemedical.com  
Phone 403-375-7618

PROVIDENCE MEDICAL CENTER  
1200 Providence Road  
Wayne, NE 68787  
1-402-375-3800  
Apply online: providencemedical.com  
EOE/AA/VETS/DIABILITY

## MORE HELP WANTEDS - PAGE 8C

**HELP WANTED**  
**Friday & Saturday Night Cashier**  
Pick up an application  
Corner Mart in Laurel  
402-256-3165

**JOB ANNOUNCEMENT**  
Northeast Nebraska Community Action Partnership is filling the following positions with their **HEALTHY FAMILIES PROGRAM** Based in Pender, NE. Positions are 40 hours per week M-F with variable hours to meet the needs of clients. Hourly wage plus benefits.

- **Healthy Families Supervisor**, responsible for supervision of Healthy Families Advocates. Provide health education and case management to home visitation clients.
- **Healthy Families Advocate**, responsible for health education and case management to home visitation clients, coordination of services, program education modules, client advocacy and referral. Bachelors degree preferred and/or experience in human services, home visits or skills in early childhood development. Bilingual skills a plus. Must meet Agency auto insurance standards. To apply, submit completed Agency application available at [www.nencap.org](http://www.nencap.org) under the Jobs link or contact Mary Reeson, HR Director at 1-800-445-2505 or 402-385-6300 Ext. 286. No resumes accepted. Applications may be received to Northeast Nebraska Community Action Partnership, PO Box 667, Pender, NE 68047-0667. Positions open until filled. EOE Non-Profit Agency

**DRIVERS-OTR:** \$2,000 Sign On! Health, Dental, Life, 401k! Great Pay! Vacation. 2014 & Newer tractors. [www.universetruck.com](http://www.universetruck.com) 866-958-7825

**HARVEST HELP WANTED:** Full or part time. Must have CDL. Retnisch Farms, call Jon at 402-369-0209 or Jesse at 402-369-0506.

**Activity Assistant**  
Apply in person at:  
**WAKEFIELD HEALTH CARE CENTER**  
306 Ash Street • Wakefield, NE 68784  
Phone: 402-287-2244 EOE

**• ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS •**  
Join our team at **Cubby's in Wakefield. Part-time positions - days, nights, weekends. Flexible around school schedules. Must be 19 years old for cashier, 16 years old for deli. Drug-free workplace. Drug screen, background checks. Apply in person, ask for the manager.**

**CUBBY'S**  
206 Oak St.  
Wakefield, NE 68784

**GODFATHER'S EXPRESS**  
Hours - Deli: Mon-Sat.  
5 am-Midnight, Sun. 6 am-Midnight  
Store: Mon-Sat 5 a.m.-1 a.m.  
Sun. 6 a.m. - 1 a.m.

At Valmont, a world of opportunity awaits. When you join our team, you become part of a passionate group dedicated to changing lives and conserving resources around the globe. We strengthen cities. We nourish croplands. We design, manufacture and coat.

Join us, and BUILD YOUR WORLD.

**valmont**  
valmontcareers.com

**POLICE SERGEANT**  
The City of Wayne has an opening for Police Sergeant. Previous experience and advanced training in criminal investigation is desired. The annual salary range is \$45,886 to \$60,300 DOE. Nebraska Law Enforcement Certification required. Preferred minimum of Associates Degree or equivalent from a two-year college or technical school; must be a certified Officer with a minimum of four years related experience and/or training; and possess or be able to obtain a valid Nebraska operator's license. Nebraska Civil Service rules and testing procedures apply. Contact the Wayne Police Department at 306 Pearl Street, P.O. Box 8, Wayne, NE 68787, (402) 375-2626 or [police@cityofwayne.org](mailto:police@cityofwayne.org) for application information. Applications must be returned by 5:00 p.m. by Thursday, October 15, 2015. City of Wayne is an EOE/AAE.

**HELP WANTED:** Harvest help during corn harvest. Call 402-518-0526 during the day or 402-375-2816 evenings.

**FULL OR part time truck drivers** wanted for harvest. Possible long term employment. John Sandahl, 402-640-2457

**ERIKSEN CONSTRUCTION** is seeking carpenters and laborers for work in Wayne and Columbus. Full time, year round positions with competitive pay. Apply online at [www.eriksenconst.com](http://www.eriksenconst.com) or call 402-426-3119.

**FYRE-TEC**

Are you looking for a long term position and wanting to work in a top quality shop atmosphere with a smaller size company? We have an opening for a full time production worker position that includes hands on detail oriented work with some heavy lifting.

We are a Leading Manufacturer of Steel Fire-Rated Windows. We offer Competitive Wages and a Full Benefits Package.

**Benefits Package Includes:** \*Health/Prescription/Dental/Vision Insurance \*Health Care Spending Account \*Monthly Incentive Pay \*Paid Vacation & Holiday's \*Life Insurance \*Matched 401K

Applicants must be 18 and should have steady work history. Measuring Proficiency & Good Work Ethics Required! Previous production experience is beneficial but not required. Apply in person at 701 Centennial Rd., Wayne, NE.  
Phone: 402-375-3261

**HELP WANTED**  
Diesel mechanics needed to serve our growing customer base repairing semi tractors and ag equipment. Competitive pay and benefits. Wages commensurate with experience.  
Please send resume to Hansen Repair Inc., Attn: Yvonne, P.O. Box 71, Laurel, NE 68745.

**HELP WANTED**  
All around farming and feedlot help. \$12 per hour starting wage. Time and a half after 45 hours. Insurance package after probation. Must speak good English. Must be legal.  
402-922-0112

**Heritage Transportation of Wayne, NE** is looking for part-time people who want to drive 3 to 5 times a month as pilot car drivers. We provide the vehicles and gas. Need to have a good driving record for insurance purposes. See some of the Midwest and get paid at the same time.  
Call 800-759-2782 and ask for Greg (8am-5pm)

**HERITAGE HOMES**

**MICHAEL FOODS INC**  
Egg Products Company  
**Accounting Clerk**  
We are looking for an individual to provide administrative support to the accounting department. This person would be responsible for processing vendor invoices, credit memos and other admin duties as assigned.

The ideal candidate must have excellent interpersonal relations, excellent oral and written communication skills, experience with MS Excel, Word and Access preferred. This position requires a two year accounting degree and at least one year of experience, or a minimum of 2 years related experience and combination of education and experience.

For immediate consideration submit resume/application to:  
David Meierdierks  
dave.meierdierks@michaelfoods.com  
105 N Main St  
Wakefield, NE 68784  
EOE/AAP

**Human Resources Representative**  
This position would be responsible for administering various H.R. programs and functions, generating reports, designing training presentations and other communications, leading presentations and meetings, and assisting with payroll, staffing and receptionist duties as back up. Must be able to perform general clerical duties, be proficient in Microsoft Word, Excel and Power Point, and have excellent communication skills. Bilingual in English/Spanish is a plus

We offer a competitive compensation package including:  
Medical, Dental and Vision Coverage  
Paid Life Insurance  
Paid Vacations/Holidays  
Company Matched 401(K)  
Tuition Reimbursement  
Company Paid Short Disability  
And much, much more!!!

For immediate consideration submit resume/application to:  
Michael Foods Egg Products Company  
ATTN: Tricia Luber  
tricia.luber@michaelfoods.com  
105 N Main St, Wakefield, NE 68784  
EOE/AAP

**HELP WANTED**  
Employment Works, Inc. is seeking to fill a full or part-time Skills Training Specialist position in the Wayne area to provide support services for people in the areas of independent living and employment.

Applicants have a variety of shifts to choose from: 8 a.m.-2 p.m. or 4 p.m.-9 p.m. Monday through Friday, one weekend a month and Sunday 6-9. Must be a high school graduate or equivalent. Some post secondary education preferred but not required. Must be fluent in English. Applicants must have a valid driver's license, insurance, registration, excellent written and verbal communication skills, a professional appearance, positive attitude towards work, strong work ethic, and a desire to help others succeed. We conduct thorough background checks and drug testing. Starting wage is \$10.50, plus \$100 sign-on bonus.

If you are interested please call Employment Works, Inc. at (402) 371-1011, Ext. 103 and speak with Jodi Ronspies.

**Great Dane**

**RECEPTIONIST / HR CLERK NEEDED**

Great Dane Trailers is accepting applications for a full time Receptionist position. We are looking for a dependable, organized, self motivated professional to operate our switchboard, greet and route visitors and work with candidates for employment, sort and distribute mail, type reports, sort and input time cards, and assist with some Human Resources and Accounting assignments when needed. Qualified applicants should have strong alpha/numeric data entry and typing skills, be able to multi-task, be knowledgeable of Microsoft Excel and Word, and have excellent organizational and interpersonal skills.

Great Dane has an excellent wage and benefits package including Quarterly Bonus, Medical, Dental, and Vision insurance, as well as, 401k and a company paid pension plan. Candidates are to successfully complete a post job offer drug screen and medical examination. Individuals wanting to join a winning team need to apply in person at:

**Great Dane Trailers**  
1200 N. Centennial Road  
Wayne, NE 68787

**NOW HIRING**

- ❖ Data Entry
- ❖ Production
- ❖ Assembly
- ❖ General Labor
- ❖ Construction
- ❖ Trailer Builder

**Apply today!**

Office located: **Advance Services, Inc.**  
112 E 2nd Street Ste. 130  
Mineshaft Mall  
Wayne, NE 68787  
Or Call: 402-833-1390

**Tyson**

**RN or LPN**

This full-time RN or LPN position is for Tyson Foods' Madison, Nebraska, location. The successful candidate will be responsible for providing primary and emergency care for occupational and non-occupational injuries and illnesses, as well as conducting screening tests, maintaining Team Member, state, and OSHA records, assisting in health promotion, and identifying and documenting workers' compensation cases. The position hours will primarily be 3:30-11:30 p.m. Monday-Friday and Saturday, if the plant is running; however, hours may vary as needed.

**REQUIREMENTS:**

- Must have a degree from a school with an accredited nursing program
- Must be a licensed practical or registered nurse in Nebraska
- Must have current CPR/first aid certification
- Knowledge of occupational nursing preferred
- Strong problem-solving, organization, and written and verbal communication skills
- Must have basic computer skills
- Must be able to walk throughout the plant, which includes steps and ladders

**CONTACT:**  
To apply for this opportunity and view all current opportunities with Tyson Foods, please visit [www.tysonfoodscareers.com](http://www.tysonfoodscareers.com).

[www.tyson.com](http://www.tyson.com)  
Tyson Foods is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. All qualified applicants will be considered without regard to race, national origin, color, religion, age, genetics, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability or veteran status.

**HELP WANTED**

**Count Team**  
**2 Part-Time Openings**

- Sunday, Wednesday, Thursday & Friday mornings
- Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday & Saturday mornings

Apply At:

**IRON HORSE CASINO**

Owned and Operated By The Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska. Must be 21 to play games. [www.winnebago casinos.com](http://www.winnebago casinos.com)

1106 South Main Street • Emerson, NE 68733  
402-695-0180

**DO YOU LIKE MONEY AND BENEFITS??**

Gerhold Concrete in Wayne, NE is busier than ever and we need drivers right away!! To help get qualified drivers in the door, we have recently INCREASED our starting wages to be among the best in the area and our Drivers are HOME NIGHTLY!

The qualified candidate will:

- Have a valid Class A or B CDL, or we will PROVIDE TRAINING for well qualified candidates
- Be able to pass the DOT pre-employment physical and drug screen

We offer:

- INCREASED wages
- Company-paid pension plan
- 401(k) plan
- Health, dental and vision insurance
- Company-paid life insurance
- Paid vacation plan
- Safety bonus

**APPLY ONLINE at [www.lymanrichey.com](http://www.lymanrichey.com) TODAY!!**

Equal Opportunity Employer

**GERHOLD CONCRETE COMPANY, INC.**

# CLASSIFIEDS

FOR SALE

## HELP WANTED

**HELP WANTED**  
Expanding parts facility is looking for a motivated, hard working parts person. Competitive wages based on experience.  
Send resume to Box HA, %The Wayne Herald, P.O. Box 70, Wayne, NE 68787.

**HELP WANTED**  
**Electrician's Helper**  
Want to learn a new trade or increase your experience with commercial, industrial or residential wiring?  
**KLEIN ELECTRIC**  
402-287-2884  
Wakefield

**HARVEST HELP WANTED**  
Full or Part Time  
Grain Cart & Truck Drivers  
Call 402-369-0587

**HARVEST HELP WANTED:** Truck driver with CDL and/or grain cart operator. Ph. 402-640-6248.

**HARVEST HELP** wanted: Truck driver. Full or part time. Ph. 402-369-0587.

**HELP WANTED:** Harvest work at grain elevator. Will work with flexible schedules. Carroll Feed & Grain, 402-585-4459.

**HELP WANTED:** Semi driver for fall harvest. Must have CDL and two years of experience. Marlin Bose, ph. 402-640-6289.

**WANTED: LIVE-IN** Assistant Manager and Caretaker for apartment building in Wayne. Send a letter or resume to: Apartment Manager, %The Wayne Herald, P.O. Box 70, Wayne, NE 68787.

**JOB ANNOUNCEMENT**  
Northeast Nebraska Community Action Partnership is looking for an **ASSISTANT** to join their **Human Resources Team**. The work location is Pender, NE 40 hours per week M-F, hourly wage plus benefits. Perform general office duties, data entry, answer phone calls and learn other duties of an HR Office. Bachelors degree in Human Resources preferred. Bilingual skills a plus. To apply, submit completed Agency application available at [www.nencap.org](http://www.nencap.org) under the Jobs link or contact Mary Reeson, HR Director at 1-800-445-2505 or 402-385-6300 Ext 286. No resumes accepted. Applications may be sent to Northeast Nebraska Community Action Partnership, PO Box 667, Pender, NE 68047-0667. Position open until filled. EOE Non-Profit Agency

**RECEPTIONIST/ HR CLERK NEEDED**  
Great Dane Trailers is accepting applications for a full time Receptionist position. We are looking for a dependable, organized, self motivated professional to operate our switchboard, greet and route visitors and work with candidates for employment, sort and distribute mail, type reports, sort and input time cards, and assist with some Human Resources and Accounting assignments when needed. Qualified applicants should have strong alpha/numeric data entry and typing skills, be able to multi-task, be knowledgeable of Microsoft Excel and Word, and have excellent organizational and interpersonal skills.  
Great Dane has an excellent wage and benefits package including Quarterly Bonus, Medical, Dental, and Vision insurance, as well as, 401k and a company paid pension plan. Candidates are to successfully complete a post job offer drug screen and medical examination. Individuals wanting to join a winning team need to apply in person at:  
**Great Dane Trailers**  
1200 N. Centennial Road  
Wayne, NE 68787

**JOB ANNOUNCEMENT**  
Do you have basic carpentry skills like using a tape measure? Do you want on-the-job free training? Do you want stable, year round employment with benefits? If the answer is yes - submit your application today for **NENCAP'S WEATHERIZATION CREW TECHNICIAN**. Based in Pender, NE the Crew Technician travels throughout the 14 county service area installing weatherization materials in homes. Must be able to comply with the agency's auto insurance standards. Work hours will vary, generally 40 hours per week. Crew is currently working four 10 hour days, but hours may increase depending on work load. Hourly wage plus benefits. Applications available at [www.nencap.org](http://www.nencap.org) under the Jobs link or contact Mary Reeson, HR Director at 1-800-445-2505 pr 402-385-6300 Ext. 286. No resumes accepted. Send completed applications to Northeast Nebraska Community Action Partnership, PO Box 667, Pender, NE 68047-0667. Position open until filled. EOE 100% Federally Funded Program Non-Profit Agency

# FALL into a Great Home with 1st Realty!

**OPEN HOUSE!**  
Sunday, Sept. 27  
1:00 - 3:00 PM



1022 1st Avenue  
**\$135,000**



312 East 9th Street  
Now at **\$107,900**



232 Fairway Circle  
**\$219,500**



1421 Claycomb Road  
**\$184,500**



908 Douglas Street



216 West 11th Street  
**\$165,000**



1009 Lilac Lane  
**\$121,900**



204 Broadway, Carroll  
**\$59,000**



1000/1002 Sunnyview Drive  
**\$205,000**

**COMMERCIAL OPPORTUNITIES**



112 East 2nd Street - Now at **\$114,500**



604 Main Street - Carroll - **\$160,000**



614 Main Street - **\$300,000**



120 West 11th Street  
**\$87,500**



309 South Windom Street  
**\$49,900**



105 West 4th Street  
**\$94,500**



315 East 5th Street  
**\$175,000**



57745 847 Road, Wayne  
Now at **\$45,000**



720 Main Street  
Now at **\$20,000!**



403 Main Street, Carroll  
**\$65,000**



916 Logan Street  
**\$93,000**

• Lots on Grainland Road  
• Vacant Lot, Land in Carroll



**1ST REALTY**  
SALES & MANAGEMENT

201 Main Street • Wayne • 402-375-1477  
E-Mail: [anolte@1strealty.com](mailto:anolte@1strealty.com)  
[www.1strealty.com](http://www.1strealty.com)

Anne Nolte, Broker  
Trisha Peters, Associate Broker (402) 518-0675  
Brian Frevert, Sales Associate (402) 369-4540  
Marie Janke, Sales Associate (402) 369-2182

**AUCTION**  
Household, Antiques, Farm Equipment, Horse & Cattle Equip.  
**Saturday, October 3 • 10:30 AM**  
475 18th Road • Thurston, NE  
From old school in Thurston, go north on 3rd St. (17th Rd.) 2 miles to F Ave., then east 1 mile to 18th Rd., then north 1/4 mile.  
**Sellers: Gene & Mary Roeber**

**Robertson, Nelson & Schuetze**  
Real Estate & Auction Service  
402-374-2545 • 402-380-0563 • [www.srnau.com](http://www.srnau.com)  
Doug Rickett Associate Auctioneer

**LAND AUCTION**  
190.41± Acres • Dixon County, Nebraska

**Farmers National Company**

**Friday, October 16, at 10:00 AM**  
Ponca State Park - Resource and Education Center  
88090 NE-26E Spur • Ponca, Nebraska

- Farm is located between Newcastle and Ponca just north of Highway 12 on the southwest corner of 589 Avenue and 883 Road.
- Cropland, expired CRP and pasture with crop potential.
- Full possession for 2016!

For Property Details, Contact:  
**Eric Mueller, Broker/Auctioneer** Omaha, Nebraska Phone: (402) 660-1044 [EMueller@FarmersNational.com](mailto:EMueller@FarmersNational.com)  
**Steve Schutte, AFM/Agent** Dixon, Nebraska Phone: (402) 518-0111 [SSchutte@FarmersNational.com](mailto:SSchutte@FarmersNational.com)  
[www.FarmersNational.com](http://www.FarmersNational.com)/[EricMueller](http://www.EricMueller.com) [www.FarmersNational.com/SteveSchutte](http://www.FarmersNational.com/SteveSchutte)

**www.FarmersNational.com**  
Real Estate Sales • Auctions • Farm and Ranch Management • Appraisal Insurance • Consultation • Oil and Gas Management • Forest Resource Management National Hunting Leases • Lake Management • FNC Ag Stock

**PROPERTY EXCHANGE PARTNERS**  
112 W. 2nd Street - Wayne, NE 68787  
(402) 375-2134 office - (402) 375-2134

**HOMES FOR SALE**

**NEW LISTING!** **\$60,000**  
417 W. 8th Street, Wayne  
Take a look at this quaint home, featuring two bedrooms, one bathroom, hardwood floors, single-car detached garage, and new shingles within the past year. Schedule a showing today!

**507 Nebraska Street, Carroll** **\$41,000**  
Many updates throughout! Vinyl replacement windows, high efficiency heat pump, remodeled kitchen, updated bathroom, and large deck off the back are just a few. Enjoy small-town living! Call to set up your personal showing!

**1224 Sherman Street, Wayne** **\$125,000**  
This bright & spacious 4 bedroom and 2 bath ranch-style home has so much to offer. Bright living room is open to kitchen & dining area, finished walk-out basement with wet bar, large deck & fenced-in backyard!

[www.propertyexchangepartners.com](http://www.propertyexchangepartners.com)

**BUYING OR SELLING? ~ OUR PLEDGE TO YOU!**

- + Integrity
- + Communication
- + Dedication
- + Cooperation
- + Experience

**EQUALS** **SOLD**

Helping you move forward!  
We offer commercial properties, homes, lots, and land!!  
**We Can Help You!**

**MidwestLand COMPANY**  
[www.midwestlandco.com](http://www.midwestlandco.com) 402-375-3385 Call Wendy at 402-369-2647

**• OPEN HOUSE •**  
**SUNDAY, SEPT. 27 • 3:00 - 4:00 PM**

Your Forever Home..

Come check out 109 Kerri Lane, Wakefield... you will not be disappointed!

This lovely home has 3 bedrooms, 3 baths, 3 car garage, open floor plan and mainfloor laundry, plus so much more!  
**\$262,000**

**Liz Deurloo**  
Realtor  
712-490-5141

**UNITED REAL ESTATE SOLUTIONS**

**WAREHOUSE SPACE**

For Lease:  
South Hwy. 81 (next to Love Signs) 8,000-16,000 sq. ft., open, high ceilings, loading dock. Price negotiable.

**1804 W. OMAHA AVE., NORFOLK**

For Sale or Lease: 5,000 square foot with great highway frontage across from Sunset Plaza. Office & warehouse with 2 large overhead door. Short or long term lease. \$2,500/month.

**1806 W. OMAHA AVE., NORFOLK**

For Sale or Lease: Flexible lease. 10,000 square foot building with unbelievable highway frontage across from Sunset Plaza. Office & warehouse with overhead door. Price negotiable.

**Contact Brian 402-598-0642**

FOR SALE: Chopped wheat silage. Will haul. Ph. 402-369-2534.

**SOLD!**

**405 Elm Street, Laurel**  
**PRICED TO SELL!**

**105 Hillcrest, Laurel**  
Featured vaulted wood beam ceilings, 2 bedroom with spacious kitchen and dining area. Finished basement has new carpet, 1 non-conforming bedroom and family room. Located on large lot with established trees.  
**PRICE REDUCED!**

**607 Oak Street, Laurel**  
2 bedroom, 1 car garage, brick ranch with partial finished non-conforming basement. Spacious dining, living and kitchen, updated bathroom with walk-in shower. Family room with fireplace. Main floor laundry. Underground sprinkler system located on corner lot.  
**Come Take A Look!**

**212 Jackson Street, Belden**  
Older 2 story home looking for some TLC!! Two car detached garage. Spacious lot. Great investment or first starter home. \$15,000.

See all our listings at [www.korthrealtyandau.com](http://www.korthrealtyandau.com)

**Korth Realty & Auction Co.**  
Complete Auction Service

Marlene Jussel, Associate Broker  
Les Owen, Sales Associate  
402-256-9320 or 402-375-1002  
103 West 2nd Laurel, NE 68745

# CLASSIFIEDS

## FOR RENT

**FOR RENT:** Three bedroom home on four acres in Carroll, NE. Ph. 402-369-0004.

**FOR RENT:** 2, 3, and 4-bedroom apartments at 918 Main St. One block to campus. New high efficiency heat pumps with central air. Appliances furnished. Washer/dryer. Soft water. Paved parking. Rent starting at \$250 per person. No pets. No parties. 712-899-0505

**FOR RENT:** 2-BR apartment across the street from campus. Available October 1. Rent+deposit+electric. Ph. 712-253-5381 or 402-494-3712.

**FOR RENT:** 2-BR apartment. Available September 15. Owner pays all utilities. Off street parking. Ph. 402-369-3068 or 712-212-5844.

**FOR RENT:** 3-BR house. Washer/dryer hookups. Stove and frig provided. Ph. 712-898-0155 after 4 pm.

**FOR RENT:** Nice 1, 2, 3, and 4 bedroom apartments. All new heat pumps and central air. No parties. Call 402-369-0772.

**FOR RENT:** One or two-bedroom apartment. Newly remodeled, 5 blocks from WSC campus. Available now. Ph. 402-369-6026.

**FOR RENT:** Small 2-3 BR house. All appliances. Call for details, 402-375-4290.

**FOR RENT:** Very Nice 1 and 2 bedroom apartments in Laurel, Wayne and Wakefield. For more information call Dawn at 402-518-0658

**OFFICE SPACE** for rent on Main Street, downtown Wayne. All utilities paid by landlord. Contact or text Chad at 402-369-0467.

**TWO-BEDROOM APARTMENT** for rent close to college. Stove and refrigerator furnished. No pets, smoking or parties. Available October 1. Call Cornerview Properties Inc., 402-375-1316 or cell 402-640-1316, Sandra.

**ALL REAL** estate advertised herein is subject to the Federal Fair housing Act which makes it illegal to advertise "any preference, limitation, or discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin, or intention to make any such preference, limitation, or discrimination." State law also forbids discrimination based on these factors. We will not knowingly accept any advertising for real estate which is in violation of the law. All person are hereby informed that all dwellings advertised are available on an equal opportunity basis.

## MISCELLANEOUS

◆ ▼ ◆ ☆  
Make your snap ad in the Morning Shopper or Herald really stand out, add a dingbat! Several to choose from. Call Jan at the Wayne Herald for all the details! 402-375-2600 or 1-800-672-3418.

✓ ✗ ✓ ▲  
**READERS BEWARE!** Job opportunities being offered that require cash investment should be investigated before sending money. Contact the Better Business Bureau to learn if the company advertised is on file for any wrong doing. The Wayne Herald/Morning Shopper attempts to protect readers from false offerings, but due to the heavy volume we deal with, we are unable to screen all copy submitted.

▼▼▼  
**It's SIMPLE! It Gets RESULTS! It's VERY COST EFFECTIVE!** Place your snap ad in over 175 Nebraska newspapers for only \$235.00 Call Jan at the Wayne Herald today for the details! 402-375-2600 or 1-800-672-3418.

▲▲▲  
\*\*\*  
**MAKE MONEY** from stuff you don't want any more! Did you just read this ad? Then so did hundreds of other people! Snap ads are cheap and effective, call the Wayne Herald--Morning Shopper today @ 402-375-2600 and start making money from your old stuff today!

## NEBRASKA STATEWIDES

**ATTENTION ADVERTISERS!** For \$225/25 word classified you can advertise in over 165 Nebraska newspapers. For more information contact your local newspaper or call 1-800-369-2850.

**D.M. MAAS** Miniature Horse Sale, Sunday, October 4, 1 p.m. at farm, 29100 So. 120th, Firth. 402-791-5841. Weanlings sired by National Champion D.M. Starbuck Sunny.

**BANKRUPTCY:** FREE initial consultation. Fast relief from creditors. Low rates. Statewide filing. No office appointment necessary. Call Steffens Law Office, 308-872-8327. steffensbankruptcy.com. We are a debt relief agency, which helps people file bankruptcy under the bankruptcy code.

**AFFORDABLE PRESS** Release service. Send your message to 171 newspapers across Nebraska for one low price! Call 1-800-369-2850 or www.nwpress.com for more details.

**VINTAGE VILLAGE** Antique Mall, 2425 O Street, Lincoln, 402-742-0063. Storewide Sale! Sept. 16-30, 10-7 Daily. 54 Dealers. New selections arrive daily! Antiques, collectibles, jewelry.

**CORNHUSKERS GO to War** — History of Husker heroes in World War II. Buy on Amazon.com or send check for \$24.00 to Flatwater Publishing, LLC at 923 W. 14th Street, Grand Island, NE 68801, www.cornhuskersgotowar.com.

**SEEKING AREA** Coordinator. Manage successful tutoring program in your area. We will provide all back room expenses/payroll. Great business opportunity for dedicated entrepreneur. 1-800-293-3091, AcademicTutoringService@gmail.com.

**NEWS/SPORTS** Reporter at Gothenburg Times. Sports, features, general assignment stories. Photo, layout skills a plus. E-mail cover letter, resume and writing samples: news@gothenburgtimes.com; mail: Gothenburg Times, PO Box 385, Gothenburg, NE 69138.

**BUTLER TRANSPORT** Your Partner in Excellence. CDL Class A drivers needed. Sign on bonus! All miles paid. 1-800-528-7825 or www.butlertransport.com.

**OLD COMIC** Books Wanted. I am buying Comic Books that originally cost 10 cents and 12 cents when new. Call Tim in Colorado, 303-517-9875. Thanks!

## THANK YOUS

The family of Lois Greve would like to say thank you for all the acts of kindness and words of support with the loss of our mother, grandmother and great grandmother. We appreciate all the cards, flowers, memorials and food given in her honor.

Thank you to the Wakefield Care Center for the wonderful care given to Mom, the Pender Community Hospital, doctors and staff and Siouland Hospice. Thanks goes out to the Presbyterian Church ladies who served lunch. Pastor Charity Potter for the wonderful service, also to Minnick Funeral Home for all the support at this difficult time. Also special thanks to the Wakefield "Class of 1955."

God Bless you all!  
Jeff & Donna Greve Family  
Joel Greve Family

I would like to thank everyone who remembered me on my 80th birthday. Thanks to everyone who sent cards, gifts, notes and attended my party. Sincerely, Barbara M. Clements

The family of Lois Heggemeyer would like to thank you all for your kind words, cards, flowers, memorials and food received after Lois' passing. The family would also like to send an expression of appreciation to Pastor Jeanne Madsen for conducting the service and to the Our Savior Ladies Service Group for serving lunch.

**THANK YOU** to the Wakefield rescue unit for your quick response, Pastor Kelly for your visits, and Dr. Dobbins and the Providence Medical Center staff for the special care received. The love and dedication you showed was felt by Marie and family. God Bless!  
Marie VanderVeen & Family

Many thanks everyone for the cards and personal greetings for our 60th wedding anniversary. We enjoyed each and every one very much. Suzie & Marlen Johnson

Words are not enough to express our gratitude for the cards, hugs, prayers and expressions of sympathy at the passing of our Dad, Grandpa and Great-grandpa. Kenny & Joyce Diediker, Joe, Denise, Johnathan and Thomas Dangberg

## SPECIAL NOTICES

☆☆☆☆  
\$24 for two weeks worth of ads in the Shopper, Herald and on the internet site! Call Jan for details. 375-2600  
☆☆☆☆  
**PONCA CRAFT SHOW:** Saturday, November 14, Ponca Public School, 9:00 am-2:00 pm. INTERESTED VENDORS call Andrea @ 402-755-4151 for more information! Registration forms available at www.visitponca.com

We want to thank our families and friends who helped us celebrate our 80th and 90th birthdays with cards, calls, visits, good wishes and gifts. A special thanks to the Carroll/Graf families for hosting the occasion. Our memories of this Special Day will be with us for a long, long time. Thanks Again To All Ed & Dee Carroll

## SERVICES

**REMODELING, CONSTRUCTION** and handyman. Call Titus for all home renovation or repair projects: kitchen, bathroom, deck or odds and ends. Ph 712-899-7814  
**WILL DO** custom raking and baling of corn stalks. Reasonable rates. Ph. 402-649-6584.

## LOST & FOUND

**MISSING: BLACK COW.** 5 miles south of Wayne. No tags. Call 402-833-8129.

### SUNNYHILL VILLA APARTMENTS

900 Sunnyview Drive • Wayne  
ALL AGES 18+ & OVER NOW WELCOME!  
1 BEDROOM APARTMENTS AVAILABLE  
for Immediate Occupancy  
SECURITY DEPOSITS ONLY \$250  
Rent Based on Income.  
Rental Assistance Available for those who qualify!  
Call Mary for details  
402-375-5013  
TDD 1-800-833-7352  
Managed by R.W. Investments, Inc.

## FOR SALE

### Real Estate for Sale

**Beautiful Home**  
4 Bedroom 3 bath home  
Close to golf course  
1007 Adam Drive

**Farm in Town!**  
3 bedroom home with 4+ acres with updates!  
403 Sunset Street, Carroll

**New Listing!**  
4 bedroom 1 1/2 Bath  
Greater starter home!  
716 Nebraska Street

**Less Than Rent!**  
3 Bedroom Mobile Home  
Wanted to sell.  
103 Erin Street

**Reduced Price!**  
4 bedroom, 1 1/2 bath,  
home w/ lots of updates  
315 W 3rd Street

**Low Maintenance**  
3 Bedroom Duplex; located close to everything!  
1019 Providence Road

**Lots of Lots!**  
We still have many lots to choose from.  
Select yours today.

### MidwestLand COMPANY

206 Main St. Wayne, NE  
402-375-3385  
www.midwestlandco.com

### AUCTION CARS, PICKUPS, VANS UN-L ANNUAL VEHICLE AUCTION

SUN., SEPT. 27, 1:30 PM  
Auction will be held in the Transportation Services Facilities, 1931 Antelope Valley Pkwy (No. 14th), across from Devaney Center, Lincoln, Nebr. VEHICLES ARE WELL EQUIPPED. Mileage generally ranges from 60,000 - 97,000. Vehicles have been on good maintenance schedules & well cared for. Service records available, from UNL website.  
(52) UNITS INCLUDING: 2004-2012 Cars, pickups, passenger vans, mini vans & service vans. These are manufactured by Chevrolet, Chrysler, Dodge, GM and Ford. VIEWING Sunday, SEP. 27, 10 AM - 1 PM (see full list on website) and few misc. items & tires. The University of Nebraska reserves the right to modify this listing. Everything sells as is, where is. Purchases must be removed from auction site day of auction. TERMS, cash or check, positive ID required to obtain bidding number. For more info: www.bidawad.com For photos & service records: http://scsapps.unl.edu/VehicleAuction/  
**UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA UN-L**

## USED CAR EXTRAVAGANZA

2003 Chevy Malibu, 108K miles..... \$1995

**VEHICLES UNDER \$6,000**  
2002 Dodge Stratus SE, low miles  
2002 Mercury Mountaineer AWD, low miles  
2003 Chevy Malibu, Low miles  
2000 Chevy Silverado, Reg Cab, 4WD, 271, one owner

**VEHICLES UNDER \$10,000**  
2010 Chevy Cobalt, 5 spd, only 42,000 miles  
2009 Mercury Sable Premium, leather, power seats, clean  
2007 Mitsubishi Galant, GTS, V6  
2008 Chevy Trailblazer, LT, 4WD  
2006 Buick Lucerne CKS  
2005 Chevy Suburban 1500, LT, 4WD, Leather, Moonroof  
2006 Chevy Trailblazer, LT, 4WD  
2003 GMC Sierra 1500 SLE, Ext. Cab, 4WD  
2002 Chevy Trailblazer, LTZ, 4WD

**SUV's**  
2009 Chevy Suburban 1500 4WD, LTZ, LOADED  
2010 GMC Acadia SLT 4WD, Leather, dual moonroofs  
2014 Chevy Captiva LTZ, leather, moonroof  
2002 Buick Enclave Premium AWD, low miles and loaded  
2011 Buick Enclave FWD, Leather  
2015 Chevy Equinox AWD LT, 2 to choose from  
2007 Ford Edge AWD SEL Plus, low miles and clean  
2007 GMC Acadia SLE, FWD, Quad seating

**SEDANS**  
2014 Chevy Impala Limited, 2 to choose from  
2015 Chevy Cruze LT, 3 to choose from  
2015 Chevy Impala LTZ, new body style!  
2015 Chevy Sonic LTZ, only 6000 miles  
2014 Chevy Malibu LT, 40,000 miles  
2011 Buick Regal CXL, NAV, Leather

**TRUCKS**  
2008 Chevy Silverado 1500 4WD Crew Cab LTZ, One Owner  
2012 Chevy Silverado 1500 4WD Crew Cab  
2004 GMC Sierra 2500 4WD, Crew Cab  
2013 Ford F-150 4WD STX, Red and Ready!  
2006 Chevy Silverado 1500 4WD Crew Cab, One owner  
2013 Chevy Silverado 1500 4WD Crew Cab, Low Miles  
2009 GMC Sierra 1500 4WD Crew, Priced Low  
2012 Chevy Avalanche 4WD, Just arrived

For more info text Dave @ 712-899-1740!!

### PEARSON MOTOR COMPANY

Everything We Do Is Driven By You!  
Saves 402-254-6802 • Service 402-254-6801 • Toll Free 1-800-804-0782  
Business Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8:00am-5:30pm • Sat. 8:00am-12:00pm  
After Hours: Rick Residence 402-254-2476 • Dave Cell: 712-899-1740  
www.pearsonmotor.com

## WANTED

YOUR OLD, NOISY, NON-EFFICIENT WATER SOFTENER

### \$400 REWARD

ON A NEW CULLIGAN® HIGH EFFICIENCY WATER SOFTENER

Reward Includes\* • \$200 Off Culligan HE Model • Complete Water Analysis  
• Professional Removal of Old Water Conditioning Equipment • Expert Installation

\*\$400 dealer value. Offer good Sep. 1 - Nov. 30, 2015.

Culligan of Norfolk (402) 644-1170 HallsWater.com Culligan  
1018 Monroe Avenue • Norfolk, NE 68701



Are you banking with the home team?

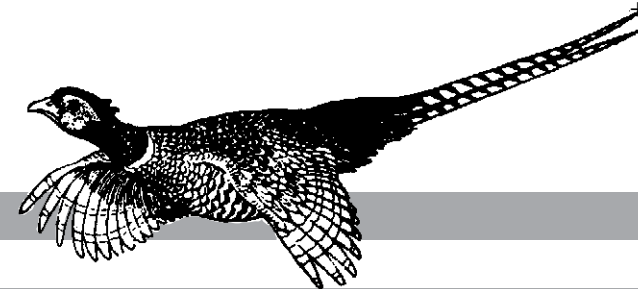


State Nebraska Bank & Trust is the only bank locally-owned for five generations. The money you deposit here stays in our community. We're hometown people helping each other grow. That's what it's all about. Shop and invest locally whenever you can. It's a win for all of us.

Hometown People. Hometown Spirit.

### STATE NEBRASKA BANK & TRUST

122 Main Street Wayne, NE 68787 (402) 375-1130 www.statenebank.com



# Legal Notices

## MINUTES BOARD OF EDUCATION HEARING BOARD MEETING

September 14, 2015

The special meeting of the Wayne Board of Education was held at Jr/Sr High School District Board Room, Room 108, Wayne, Nebraska, on Monday, September 14, 2015 at 5:00 PM. Notice of the meeting and place of agenda was posted at the Wayne High School, Wayne Elementary School, Wayne Post Office, and Wayne Public Library. A copy of the Nebraska Open Meetings Act was displayed for the public to read.

### I. Budget and Tax Request Hearings - 5:00 p.m. and 5:10 p.m.

Discussion: The meeting was called to order at 5:00 p.m.

#### I.a. Call to order

#### I.b. Pledge of Allegiance

#### I.c. Announce Open Meeting Act, Posting and Location

#### I.d. Action on Absence and Roll Call

#### I.e. Approval of Agenda

**Motion Passed:** Motion by Dr. Jeryl Nelson and a second by Mr. Ken Jorgensen. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### I.f. Public Hearing on Proposed 2015-16 Budget

Discussion: Mr. Lenihan gave a report on the 2015-2016 budget.

#### I.g. Adjournment

**Motion Passed:** Motion by Dr. Jeryl Nelson and a second by Mr. Ken Jorgensen. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes Discussion: The meeting was adjourned at 5:06 p.m.

Deb Daum, Secretary (Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

## MINUTES BOARD OF EDUCATION HEARING BOARD MEETING

September 14, 2015

The special meeting of the Wayne Board of Education was held at Jr/Sr High School District Board Room, Room 108, Wayne, Nebraska, on Monday, September 14, 2015 at 5:10 PM. Notice of the meeting and place of agenda was posted at the Wayne High School, Wayne Elementary School, Wayne Post Office, and Wayne Public Library. A copy of the Nebraska Open Meetings Act was displayed for the public to read.

### I. Special Hearing to Set Final Tax Request - 5:10 p.m.

#### I.a. Call to Order

Discussion: The meeting was called to order at 5:10 p.m.

#### I.b. Action on Absence and Roll Call

#### I.c. Approval of Agenda

**Motion Passed:** Motion by Mr. Ken Jorgensen and a second by Dr. Jeryl Nelson. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### I.d. Public Hearing to Set Final 2015-2016 Tax Request

Discussion: Mr. Lenihan reviewed and discussed the Final Tax Request for 2015-2016.

#### I.e. Adjournment

**Motion Passed:** Motion by Mr. Ken Jorgensen and a second by Mrs. Wendy Consoli. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes Discussion: The meeting was adjourned at 5:20 p.m.

Deb Daum, Secretary (Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

## PROCEEDINGS WAYNE BOARD OF EDUCATION REGULAR MEETING

September 14, 2015

The regular meeting of the Wayne Board of Education was held at the Jr/Sr High School District Board Room, Room 108, Wayne, Nebraska, on Monday, September 14, 2015 at 5:20 PM. Notice of the meeting and place of agenda was posted at the Wayne High School, Wayne Elementary School, Wayne Post Office, and Wayne Public Library. A copy of the Nebraska Open Meetings Act was displayed for the public to read.

#### I. Call the Meeting to Order

Discussion: The meeting was called to order at 5:21 p.m.

#### I.a. Pledge of Allegiance

#### I.b. Announce Open Meeting Act Posting and Location - Wayne Community Schools, Wayne Public Library, and Wayne Post office.

#### I.c. Action on Absence and Roll Call

#### I.d. Approval of Agenda

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve agenda, as presented, passed with a motion by Mr. Ken Jorgensen and a second by Dr. Jeryl Nelson. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### I.e. Consent Agenda

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve consent agenda, as presented, passed with a motion by Mrs. Wendy Consoli and a second by Mr. Scott Hammer. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hamme r, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### I.e.i. Approval of Minutes of Previous Meetings

#### I.e.ii. Approval of Financial Reports and Claims

#### I.f. Personnel

## II. Communications from the Public and requested presentations

### II.a. Taste of Victory Tailgate presentation - Wes Blecke - Wayne Area Economic Development

Discussion: Wes Blecke, from the Wayne Area Economic Development, presented a check in the amount of \$1,781 from the Taste of Victory Tailgate on August 28, 2015.

### II.b. 2010 Bonds - Mr. Jay Spearman, Ameritas

Discussion: Jay Spearman, from Ameritas Investment Corporation, talked with the Board on the repayment of bonds. He stated that interest rates have gone down. The interest rates will be locked in for five years, if approved at this meeting. The Board thanked Mr. Spearman for all the work that was put into this.

### II.c. ACT Results - Mrs. Melody Hill

Discussion: Melody Hill presented the Board with the ACT results from the 2015 graduating class. The results showed that the students did above the State average. There were 47 out of 62 students who took the ACT, with 58 students going on to further education.

### III. Action Items

#### III.a. Old Business

#### III.a.i. Second Reading of Policy 6212 - Instruction - Assessments-Academic Content Standards

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the Second Reading of Policy 6212 - Instruction - Assessments-Academic Content Standards, as presented, passed with a motion by Mrs. Wendy Consoli and a second by Dr. Jeryl Nelson. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.a.ii. Second Reading of Policy 3103 - Business Operations - Procedures - Bidding Construction Projects

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the Second Reading of Policy 3103 - Business Operations - Procedures - Bidding Construction Projects, as presented, passed with a motion by Mr. Scott Hammer and a second by Mrs. Wendy Consoli. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.a.iii. Second Reading of Policy 3108 - Business Operations - Records Management and Disposition

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the Second Reading of Policy 3108 - Business Operations - Records Management and Disposition, as presented, passed with a motion by Mr. Rod Garwood and a second by Dr. Jeryl Nelson. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.a.iv. Second Reading of Policy 6600 - Special Education

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the Second Reading of Policy 6600 - Special Education, as presented, passed with a motion by Mrs. Wendy Consoli and a second by Mr. Rod Garwood. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.a.v. Second Reading of Policy 1800 - Community Relations - Personnel - All Employees and Students - Anti-discrimination

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the Second Reading of Policy 1800 - Community Relations - Personnel - All Employees and Students - Anti-discrimination, as presented, passed with a motion by Mr. Rod Garwood and a second by Dr. Jeryl Nelson. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.a.vi. Second Reading of Policy 4201 - Personnel - All Employees - Equal Opportunity Employment

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the Second Reading of Policy 4201 - Personnel - All Employees - Equal Opportunity Employment, as presented, passed with a motion by Mrs. Wendy Consoli and a second by Mr. Scott Hammer. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.a.vii. Second Reading of Policy 4203 - Personnel - All Employees (and Students) - Anti-discrimination, Anti-harassment, and Anti-retaliation

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the Second Reading of Policy 4203 - Personnel - All Employees (and Students) - Anti-discrimination, Anti-harassment, and Anti-retaliation, as presented, passed with a motion by Mr. Rod Garwood and a second by Mrs. Wendy Consoli. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.a.viii. Second Reading of Policy 5318 - Students (and Employees) - Anti-discrimination, Anti-harassment, and Anti-retaliation

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the Second Reading of Policy 5318 - Students (and Employees) - Anti-discrimination, Anti-harassment, and Anti-retaliation, as presented, passed with a motion by Mr. Scott Hammer. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.a.ix. Second Reading of Policy 6286 - Instruction - Activities - Return to Learn From Cancer

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the Second Reading of Policy 6286 - Instruction - Activities - Return to Learn From Cancer, as presented, passed with a motion by Dr. Jeryl Nelson and a second by Mrs. Wendy Consoli. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.a.x. Second Reading of Policy 6014 - Fire Drills

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the Second Reading of Policy 6014 - Fire Drills, as presented, passed with a motion by Mr. Scott Hammer and a second by Dr. Jeryl Nelson. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.b. New Business

#### III.b.i. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to call in for redemption the outstanding Series 2010 Limited Tax Build

#### America Bonds.

**Motion Passed:** Motion by Mr. Rod Garwood and a second by Dr. Jeryl Nelson. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes

#### III.b.ii. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to authorize the issuance of Series 2015 Limited Tax Obligation Refunding Bonds.

**Motion Passed:** Motion by Mr. Ken Jorgensen and a second by Dr. Jeryl Nelson. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes Discussion: With approving, it will cut the repayment time in half.

#### III.b.iii. 2015-2016 Wayne Community School District budget

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the 2015-2016 Wayne Community School District budget, as presented, passed with a motion by Mr. Scott Hammer and a second by Mrs. Wendy Consoli. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes Discussion: The hearing notice and budget were presented.

#### III.b.iv. 2015-2016 Wayne Community School District tax request

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the 2015-2016 Wayne Community School District tax request, as presented, passed with a motion by Mr. Ken Jorgensen and a second by Mr. Scott Hammer. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Yes; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes Discussion: Information on the tax request was presented. Ken Jorgensen was excused at 6:05 p.m.

#### III.b.v. Music Therapy Services

**Motion Passed:** Motion to table the agenda item - Contract with Jamie J. Young, MA, MT-BC of Siouxland Music Therapy for Music Therapy Services, until further information is obtained, passed with a motion by Mr. Rod Garwood and a second by Mrs. Wendy Consoli. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Absent; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes Discussion: This is tabled until more information is available.

#### III.b.vi. HUMANE X Ventures contract - on-line application and style profile screener

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the contract with HUMANE X Ventures for the on-line application and style profile screener, as presented passed with a motion by Mr. Rod Garwood and a second by Dr. Jeryl Nelson. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Absent; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes Discussion: This is an on-line application process. This includes a style profile, a questionnaire to show strengths and weaknesses in applicants.

#### III.b.vii. STOPIT Contract - Incident management system

**Motion Passed:** Motion to approve the contract with STOPIT, for on-line incident management system, as presented, passed with a motion by Mr. Rod Garwood and a second by Mrs. Wendy Consoli. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Absent; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes Discussion: This is a three year contract. The Board is very happy with the timely manner that things are handled.

#### IV. Administration and Board Committee Reports:

#### IV.a. Administration - Written reports were provided by Administration. Copies of their reports are available at the District Office upon request.

#### IV.a.i. Superintendent

#### IV.a.1. Enrollment Update

Discussion: Mr. Lenihan spoke on the enrollment. Enrollment is up from last year with a number of 900. The report shows the number of all staff along with the number of students contracted by other agencies.

#### IV.a.1.2. Budget/Finance Update

Discussion: This was discussed earlier in the meeting.

#### IV.a.1.3. Principal Evaluation Process

Discussion: This is the same tool that has been used in the past. This is a very thorough evaluation, which covers eight Standards of Performance.

#### IV.a.1.4. NESa Results

Discussion: Results from NESa show an overall improvement. Wayne Community Schools have seen a percentage rate improvement over the last five years.

#### IV.a.1.5. ESU 1 Annual School Service Summary

Discussion: ESU 1 Services Summary for 2014-2015 shows the services that are provided for Wayne Community School staff to attend. Mr. Lenihan stated that many staff use ESU 1 as training.

#### IV.a.1.6. High School Principal

Discussion: The year has started out good. John Baylor ACT Prep course has started. Kirk Smalley will be at the Jr/Sr High School Thursday, September 17, from 9:45-11:15 a.m., the Elementary from 1:30-3:00 p.m., and the City Auditorium at 7:00 p.m.

#### IV.a.1.7. Special Education Director

Discussion: The Early Learning Center will be audited soon and ELL will be audited in March.

#### IV.a.1.8. Elementary Principal

#### IV.a.1.9. Summer School Program Review

Discussion: Mr. Plager reported on Summer School. It was noted that the upper grades had low attendance. He will be meeting with staff to discuss what could be done for next year. Parents Nights have been going well.

#### IV.a.1.10. Junior High Principal/A.D.

Discussion: Mr. Ruhl was absent so Mr. Lenihan discussed some points of Mr. Ruhl's report. Fall activities are underway. Seventh graders are adjusting to different material, teachers, and homework.

#### IV.b. Board Committees

#### IV.b.i. Foundation and Community Relations - Ken Jorgensen, Rod Garwood, Carolyn Linster, Mark Lenihan, Rocky Ruhl, Lindsay McLaughlin

Discussion: Mrs. McLaughlin stated that she will be speaking at a regional conference on October 28, 2015. The Tailgate Party will be October 3, 2015, one hour before the Husker game starts. It will be held at the Commercial Building at the Fairgrounds with a free-will

donation at the door.

#### IV.b.ii. Curriculum and Americanism - Wendy Consoli, Carolyn Linster, Jeryl Nelson, Misty Bear

#### IV.b.iii. Facility/Safety - Ken Jorgensen, Rod Garwood, Mark Hanson, Travis Meyer

Discussion: The track project is done. We have received many positive comments from the public. Teachers have taken the At-risk Suicide Prevention course. The rest of the staff will be completing it soon.

#### IV.b.iv. Policy/Title IX - Wendy Consoli, Jeryl Nelson, Russ Plager

#### IV.b.v. Finance (inc. Transportation & Budget) - Rod Garwood, Ken Jorgensen, Mark Lenihan, Rochelle Nelson

Discussion: Future discussion should be about looking into safer vehicles and replacing some of the vans with higher miles on them.

#### IV.b.vi. Negotiations - Jeryl Nelson, Carolyn Linster, Wendy Consoli, Mark Lenihan

#### V. Boardmanship

#### V.a. Student Attendance Proclamation 2015

Discussion: Mr. Knutson read the Student Attendance Proclamation 2015. Board members were reminded of the Membership dinner on September 23, 2015.

#### VI. Future Agenda Items

Discussion: Goals Report 3, K-6 building tour, Honor Coffee, Snow Removal Bid

#### VII. Executive Session (If Needed)

#### VIII. Action Taken from Executive Session (If Needed)

#### IX. Adjournment

**Motion Passed:** Motion to Adjourn Meeting passed with a motion by Mr. Scott Hammer and a second by Dr. Jeryl Nelson. Roll Call Vote: Mrs. Wendy Consoli, Yes; Mr. Rod Garwood, Yes; Mr. Scott Hammer, Yes; Mr. Ken Jorgensen, Absent; Dr. Carolyn Linster, Yes; Dr. Jeryl Nelson, Yes Discussion: The meeting was adjourned at 7:00 p.m. The next Board meeting will be October 12, 2015 at 5:00 p.m.

Overhead Door Company, 1,669.00

#### Depreciation Totals: \$1,669.00

**Report Total: \$1,669.00**

Accessibility dot Net, Inc., 555.00; Alpha Rehabilitation, P.C., 243.42; American Broadband CLEC, 776.94; Assoc. For Supervision & Curriculum Dev., 59.00; Black Hills Energy, 197.63; Carlson West Povondra Architects, 1,467.00; CDW Government, Inc., 503.28; Chemsquare, 1,965.80; City Of Wayne, 19,557.06; Constellation NewEnergy Gas Div., LLC, 429.85; Decker Inc., 617.90; Eakes Office Solutions, 61.98; Farmer Company, 77.94; First National Bank Omaha, 98.00; Gill Hauling, Inc., 80.00; Gopher, 105.24; GovConnection, Inc., 881.04; Harris School Solutions, 4,143.76; Helena Chemical Co., 59.50; Holiday Inn Of Kearney, 166.00; Johnson Hardware Company, 2,224.80; Kenneth S. Hamsa, 36.00; Kooli Communications, Inc., 126.00; Lutt Oil, 1,017.19; Lynn Card Company, 252.95; Marco, Inc., 3,688.12; Mid States School Bus, Inc., 32,811.87; Nebraska Link, 627.00; O'Keefe Elevator Co., Inc., 615.00; One Source, 420.00; Pearson Education Inc., 168.77; Perry, Guthery, Haase & 280.00; Pierce Marching Band Festival, 100.00; Plainview Public Schools, 250.00; Plunkett's Pest Control, 208.67; Providence Medical Center, 3,353.34; Sarah Paustian, 46.00; S.D. 17 Petty Cash Account, 126.00; Sharon Van Cleave, 18.40; Simplex Grinnell LP, 1,243.53; Sommerfeld's Tools for Wood, 531.80; State Nebraska Bank and Trust Co., 33.32; Teaching Strategies, LLC, 1,463.00; Time Management Systems, Inc., 108.92; Unlimited Landscaping, 60.00; Verizon Wireless, 113.96; Wayne Auto Parts Inc., 217.35; Wayne Herald/Morning Shopper, 1,220.29; Zach Oil Company, 475.60.

#### GENERAL FUND Totals: \$85,209.37

**Report Total: \$85,209.37**

Deb Daum, Secretary (Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

#### NOTICE OF MEETING

There will be a meeting of the Planning Commission, Monday, October 5, 2015, at 7:00 P.M. in the Wayne City Hall. An agenda for such meeting, kept continuously current, is available for public inspection in the City Clerk's Office.

No person of the City of Wayne shall, on the ground of race, color or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity.

Individuals requiring sensory accommodations, including interpreter services, Braille, large print, or recorded materials should contact Betty McGuire, City Clerk, at 402-375-1733, no later than 4:30 p.m. on the Friday preceding the meeting.

Betty McGuire, City Clerk Planning Commission (Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

#### NOTICE OF MEETING

The Wayne Public Library Board of Trustees will meet in regular session on Tuesday, October 6, 2015 at 5:00 p.m. in the Library/Senior Center Conference Room. The agenda for this meeting is available for public inspection at the Library.

No person of the City of Wayne shall, on the ground of race, color or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity.

Individuals requiring sensory accommodations, including interpreter services, Braille, large print, or recorded materials should contact Betty McGuire, City Clerk, at 402-375-1733, no later than 4:30 p.m. on the Friday preceding the meeting.

Lauran Loggren, Librarian (Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

#### VILLAGE OF WINSIDE BOARD PROCEEDINGS

September 14, 2015

A Special Meeting of the Village Board of Trustees was held on Monday, September 14, 2015 at 7:30 p.m. in the library meeting room. All members were present along with the Village attorney.

The following actions were taken:

1. Appointed members for a Board of Appeals.

2. Village attorney will set the Appeal Hearing's procedures and contact the appointed members pending their acceptance.

3. An organizational meeting was set for October 5, 2015 at 7:00 P.M. in the library meeting room.

4. Adopted Ordinance No. 490 amending section 9-505, Article 5, National Construction Codes, Found in Chapter 9 of the Village Code to update the International Property Maintenance Code by adopting the 2006 edition thereof with other amendments thereto; to set an appeal fee to repeal conflicting ordinances; and to provide an effective date.

The meeting adjourned at 8:22 P.M.

Teresa Watters, Chairperson

Attest: Carol M. Brugger, clerk (Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

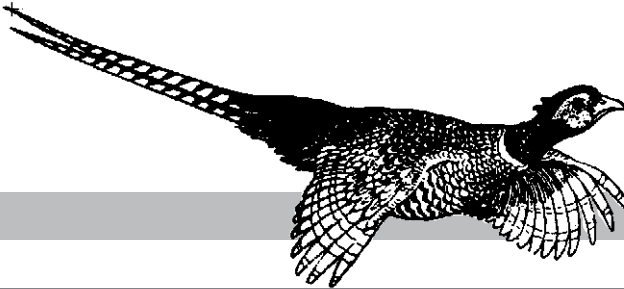
#### INVITATION TO BID

Sealed Proposals for the construction of "Wastewater System Improvements CWSRF 31-7827 for the Village of Winside, Nebraska," JEO Project No. 121488, will be received by the Village Clerk at 424 Main Street, PO Box 206, Winside, Nebraska, until 10:00 AM on the 1st day of October, 2015, and thereafter will be read aloud.

The work consists of the following approximate quantities:

1 LS Mobilization

1 LS Bonding and Insurance



**NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING OF WAYNE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS**

Notice is hereby given that the meeting of the Wayne County Board of Commissioners will be held on Tuesday, October 6, 2015, in the County Board Meeting Room of the Wayne County Courthouse in Wayne, Nebraska. The County Board of Commissioners meeting will begin at 9:00 a.m. The meeting is open to the public. Agendas for such meetings are kept continuously current and are available for public inspection at the office of the County Clerk in the Wayne County Courthouse.

**Debra Finn, County Clerk**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

**NOTICE OF MEETING**

There will be a meeting of the Mayor and Council, Tuesday, October 6, 2015 at 5:30 p.m. in the Wayne City Hall. An agenda for such meeting, kept continuously current, is available for public inspection in the City Clerk's Office.

No person of the City of Wayne shall, on the ground of race, color or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity.

Individuals requiring sensory accommodations, including interpreter services, Braille, large print, or recorded materials should contact Betty McGuire, City Clerk, at 402-375-1733, no later than 4:30 p.m. on the Friday preceding the meeting.

**Betty McGuire, City Clerk**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

**NOTICE ORGANIZATION OF TRIGGS SEPTIC SYSTEMS, LLC**

Notice is hereby given that Triggs Septic Systems, L.L.C., a Nebraska Limited Liability Company, has been organized under the laws of the State of Nebraska, with its designated office at 1026 West 3rd Avenue, Wayne, NE 68787. The general nature of its business is to engage in and do any lawful act concerning any and all lawful business, for which a limited liability company may be organized under the laws of the State of Nebraska. The company was organized and commenced on September 2, 2015, unless terminated sooner. The affairs of the company are to be conducted by its manager, Jeff Triggs, until such time.

(Publ. Sept. 17, 24, Oct. 1, 2015) ZNEZ  
1 clip - 2 POPs

**NOTICE OF AMENDMENT TO CERTIFICATE OF ORGANIZATION**

Notice is hereby given of the Amendment of the Certificate of Organization of TKO Equipment and Crane Service, L.L.C., amending the name of the Company to TKO Hartmann Farms, L.L.C. as follows:  
Article - NAME  
The name of the Company shall be TKO Hartmann Farms, L.L.C.  
(Publ. Sept. 17, 24, Oct. 1, 2015) ZNEZ  
2 POPs

**APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF TRADE NAME**

Trade Name: Compass Wealth Partners.  
Name of Applicant: Steven R. Ballard.  
Address: 120 W. 2nd St., Suite 3, Wayne, NE 68787.  
Applicant is: Individual.  
Date of first use of name in Nebraska: Upon Filing.  
General Nature of Business: Financial Advisory Practice.

**Steven R. Ballard, Signature of Applicant or Legal Representative**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ  
1 POP

**NOTICE OF ORGANIZATION OF BURBACH & BURROWS PAINTING, LLC A NEBRASKA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**

Notice is hereby given that, Burbach & Burrows Painting, LLC, a Nebraska Limited Liability Company, has been organized under the laws of the State of Nebraska, with its registered office at 85605 574th Avenue, Wayne, NE, 68784. The general nature of its business is to engage in and do any and all lawful business, other than banking or insurance, for which a limited liability company may be organized under the laws of the State of Nebraska. The company was organized and commenced on July 17, 2015. The affairs of the company are to be conducted by its manager/member, until such time as his successor or successors are selected pursuant to the Operating Agreement.

**Traci Burrows Suzanne Burbach**  
85605 574th Avenue 307 Sunset  
Wayne, NE 68787 Carroll, NE 68723  
(Publ. Sept. 24, Oct. 1, 8, 2015) ZNEZ  
1 POP

**WAYNE CITY COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS**

**Sept. 1, 2015**  
Wayne City Council was called to order at 5:30 p.m. on September 1, 2015. In attendance: Mayor Chamberlain; Councilmembers Greve, Haase, Sievers, Muir, Karsky, and Brodersen; Attorney Miller; Administrator Johnson; and City Clerk McGuire. Absent: Councilmembers Giese and Eischeid.  
Minutes of the August 18, 2015, meeting were approved.  
The following claims were approved:  
**VARIOUS FUNDS:** ALL-AMERICAN PUBLISHING, SE, 224.00; ALTEC INDUSTRIES, SU, 40.73; AMERITAS, SE, 2155.27; AMY K. MILLER, SE, 5416.67; APPEARA, SE, 109.77; ARNIE'S FORD-MERCURY, SE, 647.68; AS CENTRAL SERVICES, SE, 448.00; CITY EMPLOYEE, RE, 8.00; BIG T ENTERPRISES, SU, 73.60; BLACK HILLS, SE, 329.62; BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD, SE, 29539.68; BOMGAARS, SU, 1327.36; CITY EMPLOYEE, RE, 394.82; BROWN SUPPLY, SU, 1839.46; BSN SPORTS, SU, 118.96; CHRISTOPHER HOLTON, FE, 600.00; CITY OF WAYNE, RE, 300.00; CITY OF WAYNE, RE, 100.00; CITY OF WAYNE, PY, 80478.08; CITY OF WAYNE, RE, 451.55; CLEAN TO A T, SE, 420.00; COMMUNITY HEALTH, RE, 4.00; DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL, SE, 77.00; DEARBORN NATIONAL LIFE, SE, 110.08; ED. M FELD EQUIPMENT, SE, 81.10; FIRST CONCORD GROUP, SE, 3145.30; FIVE STAR ENTERPRISES, SU, 15.50; FLOOR MAINTENANCE, SU, 313.53; GANDER FOODS, SU, 113.00; GERHOLD CONCRETE, SU, 1145.76; GOVT FINANCE OFFICERS, FE, 170.00; GROSSENBURG IMPLEMENT, SU, 7263.65; HAWKINS, SE, 516.81; ICMA, SE, 6666.12; IRS, TX, 27403.25; JOHNSON HARDWARE, SU, 55.92; CITY EMPLOYEE, RE, 150.00; JWC ENVIRONMENTAL, SU, 15555.95; CITY EMPLOYEE, RE, 58.89; CITY EMPLOYEE, RE, 14.97; NNEED, SE, 150.00; NE DEPT OF REVENUE, TX, 3692.53; NE PUBLIC HEALTH, SE, 200.00; NET-TECH, SE, 363.21; N.E. NE AMERICAN RED CROSS, RE, 39.24; NNPPD, SE, 12306.60; OCC, SE, 17992.00; REHAB SYSTEMS, SE, 2500.00; ROBERTSON IMPLEMENT, SU, 402.69; STADIUM SPORTING GOODS,

SU, 139.50; STAPLES ADVANTAGE, SU, 456.87; STATE NEBRASKA BANK, RE, 99.26; TOM'S BODY & PAINT SHOP, SE, 64.50; TRANS-IOWA EQUIPMENT, SU, 397.48; TRIVIEW COMMUNICATION, SE, 463.82; TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, SE, 200.00; UNITED WAY, RE, 14.00; VAKOC BUILDER'S RESOURCE, SU, 2966.67; VAN DIEST SUPPLY, SU, 170.00; VERIZON, SE, 99.30; WAED, SE, 13216.66; WESCO, SU, 390.55; ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE, SU, 79.23; ACE SIGN DISPLAYS, SE, 500.00; APPEARA, SE, 66.96; ARNIE'S FORD-MERCURY, SE, 246.14; CITY EMPLOYEE, RE, 616.88; CARHART LUMBER CO, SU, 751.35; CENTURYLINK, SE, 414.01; CHARLESWORTH & ASSOCIATES, SE, 4250.00; DITCH WITCH OF OMAHA, SU, 32.91; ECHO GROUP, SU, 105.78; ED. M FELD EQUIPMENT, SU, 105.50; FLOOR MAINTENANCE, SU, 160.94; GALE GROUP, SU, 652.87; GEMPLER'S, SU, 53.50; GERHOLD CONCRETE, SU, 861.73; HAWKINS, SU, 516.81; HTM SALES, SE, 2275.00; HUNTEL CABLEVISION, SE, 2467.68; HYDRO TECH, SU, 331.00; IZABEL CHAVEZ, SE, 123.75; JEO CONSULTING GROUP, SE, MAIN 26381.50; JWC ENVIRONMENTAL, SU, 2213.46; KAUP'S INC, SU, 380.00; KRIZ-DAVIS, SU, 1982.71; MAXIMUM SOLUTIONS, SU, 442.05; CITY EMPLOYEE, RE, 59.99; MILO MEYER CONSTRUCTION, SE, 24396.50; NE DEPT OF ENVIRONMENTAL, FE, 500.00; NE EXPRESSWAYS, FE, 883.44; NE PUBLIC HEALTH, SE, 105.00; NORFOLK SPORTING GOODS, SU, 44.10; NNPPD, SE, 6282.85; ONE CALL CONCEPTS, SE, 122.80; REHAB SYSTEMS, SE, 1250.00; QUALITY FOODS, SU, 54.05; CITY EMPLOYEE, RE, 235.60; SKARSHAUG TESTING LAB, SE, 145.77; UNITED COMMUNICATIONS, SE, 480.00; US BANK, SU, 2372.95; VIAERO, SE, 326.96; WESCO, SU, 20875.81; WAPA, SE, 27064.31

Mayor Chamberlain thanked Scott Meisenbach, owner of Miracle Lawn Care, for volunteering his services to clean up the sidewalks along 7th Street.

**APPROVED:**  
Animal Permit Application of Cristy and Jace Jorgensen to have a hedgehog inside city limits.  
Request of Gary Spann, d/b/a Spann Auto & Machine, to waive a portion of the penalty on his delinquent special assessments in whatever the amount was as of August 14, 2015.

Second reading of Ord. 2015-41 amending Wayne Municipal Code, Sec. 90-293 Permitted Accessory Uses and Structures and Sec. 90-703 Accessory Uses.

Payment for an agreement between Hanna-Keelan Associates, PC, Wayne Community Housing, and the Wayne Planning Commission to conduct a Comprehensive Planning Program, including the preparation of a Community Housing Study and new Comprehensive Plan, and review and revision of the City's Zoning and Subdivision Regulations.

Res. 2015-83 to establish residential, commercial and special use water services and use rates.  
To table action on Ordinance 2015-42 until the first meeting in October.  
Pay Application No. 2 for \$54,541.60 to Robert Woehler & Sons Construction, Inc., for the "2015 Water System Improvements - Water Main Relocation Project."  
Pay Application No. 4 (Final) for \$73,196.00 to OCC Builders, LLC, for the "2015 Wayne Storm Shelter Project," contingent upon the completion of the punch list.  
Pay application for \$24,396.50 to Milo Meyer Construction Company for the demolition and removal of four abandoned mobile homes.  
Pay Application No. 2 for \$123,227.55 to Christiansen Construction Co., LLC, for the "2016 Wayne Aquatic Center Project."  
Reappointment of Kelby Herman, Jill Brodersen, Kirk Hochstein and Bob McBride as an alternate to the Board of Appeals.  
Reappointment of Ken Chamberlain to the Community Redevelopment Authority for a five-year term.  
Appointment of Chele Meisenbach to the Planning Commission.  
Meeting adjourned at 6:26 p.m.

**The City of Wayne, Nebraska By: Mayor**  
**ATTEST: City Clerk**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

**ORDINANCE NO. 2015-43 AN ORDINANCE TO ADOPT THE BUDGET STATEMENT TO BE TERMED THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION BILL; TO APPROPRIATE SUMS FOR NECESSARY EXPENSES AND LIABILITIES; AND TO PROVIDE FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.**  
BE IT ORDAINED by the Mayor and Council of the City of Wayne, Nebraska:

Section 1. That after complying with all procedures required by law, the budget presented and set forth in the budget statement is hereby approved as the Annual Appropriation Bill for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2015, through September 30, 2016. All sums of money contained in the budget statement, as fund totals, are hereby appropriated for the necessary expenses and liabilities of the City of Wayne. A copy of the budget document shall be forwarded, as provided by law, to the Auditor of Public Accounts, State Capitol, Lincoln, Nebraska, and to the County Clerk of Wayne County, Nebraska, for use by the levying authority.  
Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval and publication or posting as required by law.  
PASSED AND APPROVED this 15th day of September, 2015  
**THE CITY OF WAYNE, NEBRASKA, By Mayor**  
**ATTEST: City Clerk**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

**WINSIDE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROCEEDINGS**  
The Winside Board of Education met for the Tax Request Hearing on September 14, 2015 at 8:23 pm in the library. Members present were Carmie Marotz, John Thies, Nate Behmer, John Mangels, Dana Bargstadt and Jon Jaeger.  
The tax hearing was called to order by President Carmie Marotz.  
Marotz welcomed the public and pointed out the Open Meetings Act posted in the meeting room.  
Superintendent, Mr. Shoff, read the Financial Analysis.  
The proposed 2015-2016 local systems property tax request was discussed.  
Motion By Thies, seconded by Behmer to adjourn. Ayes-all. Nays-none.  
**Jenni Topp Winside Public School Administrative Assistant**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

**WINSIDE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROCEEDINGS**  
The Winside Board of Education met in its Budget Hearing on September 14, 2015 at 8:05 pm in the library. Members present were Carmie Marotz, John Thies, Nate Behmer, John Mangels, Dana Bargstadt and Jon Jaeger.  
The budget hearing was called to order by President Carmie Marotz.  
Marotz welcomed the public and pointed out the Open Meetings act posted in the meeting room.  
Superintendent, Mr. Shoff, read the Overview of the District.  
The proposed 2015-2016 budget documents were discussed.  
Motion By Thies, seconded by Bargstadt to adjourn. Ayes-all. Nays-none.  
**Jenni Topp Winside Public School Administrative Assistant**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

**WINSIDE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROCEEDINGS**  
The Winside Board of Education met in its regular meeting on September 18, 2015 at 8:02 am in the library. Members present were Carmie Marotz, Nate Behmer, John Mangels, Dana Bargstadt and Jon Jaeger. John Thies was absent.  
The special meeting was called to order by President Carmie Marotz.  
President Marotz pointed out the Open Meetings Act posted in the meeting room.  
President Marotz excused John Thies and Nate Behmer.  
Discussion took place on the purchase of bus.  
Behmer arrived at 8:04 am.  
The Board discussed the roofs of the weight room building and the roof north of the High School above the bathrooms.  
Motion by Mangels, seconded by Jaeger to approve a purchase of a bus for \$76,900. Ayes-Bargstadt, Jaeger, Marotz, Thies, Behmer and Mangels. Nays-none. Absent-Thies  
Motion by Jaeger, seconded by Behmer to reroof the weight room. Ayes-Jaeger, Marotz, Thies, Behmer, Mangels and Bargstadt. Nays-none. Absent-Thies.  
Motion by Mangels, seconded by Bargstadt to reroof the north part of the High School above the bathrooms.  
An evaluation example was handed out to each Board member, along with an updated facility survey for their review.  
Motion by Behmer, seconded by Mangels to adjourn. Ayes-all. nays-none. Absent - Thies.  
**Jenni Topp Winside Public School Administrative Assistant**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

**WINSIDE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROCEEDINGS**  
The Winside Board of Education met in its regular meeting on September 14, 2015 at 8:30 pm in the library. Members present were Carmie Marotz, John Thies, Nate Behmer, John Mangels, Dana Bargstadt and Jon Jaeger.  
The meeting was called to order by President Carmie Marotz, guests were welcomed and the Open Meeting Act was pointed out in the meeting room.  
Motion by Thies, second by Jaeger to approve the Agenda. Ayes-Marotz, Thies, Behmer, Mangels, Bargstadt and Jaeger. Nays-none.  
Motion by Jaeger, second by Behmer to approve the minutes of the Regular Board meeting held August 10, 2015 with the correction of the claims totaling \$297,145.50 and the Budget Workshop minutes held August 26, 2015. Ayes - Thies, Behmer, Mangels and Bargstadt, Jaeger and Marotz. Nays-none.  
Financial Reports were reviewed and discussed.  
Motion by Thies, second by Jaeger to approve the Financial Report, with the claims for the General Fund totaling \$461,658.45 which includes the payoff to Winside State Bank, and Building Fund totaling \$62,407.25. Ayes - Behmer, Mangels, Bargstadt, Jaeger, Marotz and Thies. Nays-none.  
B&H PHOTO-VIDEO, \$252.89; A1 Consolidated, Inc, \$127.00; Appeara, \$386.83; Band Shoppe, \$92.65; Beyond Play, LLC, \$111.26; BLICK ART MATERIALS, \$106.16; Bmi Educational Services Inc, \$349.71; BOMGAARS, \$302.01; BROCK SHOFF, \$580.00; Vakoc Construction Co, \$23.63; Cambium Learning, \$315.54; Carolina Biological Supply, \$814.43; CDW GOVERNMENT INC, \$3,925.74; U S Cellular, \$30.21; School Specialty/Classroom Direct, \$251.00; Connecting Point, \$599.00; U.S. TOY CO/ CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS, \$275.99; Cory Shoff, \$230.00; Creative Teaching Press, \$117.23; Dakota Potters Supply, \$279.00; Dirk Jaeger, \$2,182.20; EAP ENTERPRISES, LLC, \$115.99; ESU#1, \$8,910.06; Evan-Moor Educational Publishers, \$49.96; EVERTHING MEDICAL LLC, \$10.43; Farmers Coop, \$1,428.47; Follett School Solutions, Inc., \$4,059.92; GreatAmerica, \$960.59; Hard Drive Outlet, \$274.66; HARVEST OF HARMONY, \$100.00; HIRERIGHT SOLUTIONS INC, \$250.00; Hot Lunch Fund, \$10,205.82; Houghton Mifflin Co., \$6,381.95; Jenni Topp, \$35.66; JW Pepper & Son, Inc., \$395.57; Kathy Hansen, \$100.00; Kelly Tweedy, \$60.00; Kool Communications, \$356.02; KSB SCHOOL LAW, \$590.00; Lakeshore Learning Materials, \$2,959.56; Laminton Depot, \$96.75; Learning A-Z, \$424.75; Lewis and Clark Conference, \$6.00; William V Macgill & Co, \$965.87; Matheson Tri-Gas Inc, \$13.33; MCGRAW-HILL SCHOOL EDUCATION, LLC, \$429.84; Menards, \$80.41; Mid-west Tech, \$1,677.00; Michael L Shoff, \$90.00; Modern Learning Press, \$428.94; NASB, \$25.00; Nasco, \$1,271.64; Ncsa, \$335.00; Nebraska Appliance Center, \$732.00; Nebraska Link, \$1,211.00; NORTHEAST NEBR TELEPHONE CO, \$294.89; NRCSA, \$700.00; ONE SOURCE, \$70.00; Orkin, \$60.26; Osceola Public Schools, \$140.00; Plank Road Publishing, \$381.24; Randy Cherington, \$139.15; READ NATURALLY, \$1,710.70; REALLY GOOD STUFF, \$989.02; Winside Public School Reimb, \$585.44; Renaissance Learning Inc, \$4,921.00; Scholastic Book Clubs Inc, \$23.23; Scholastic, Inc., \$912.58; SCHOOL FIX CATALOG, \$134.12; SCHOOL FIX CATALOG, \$228.62; School Mate, \$369.00; School Specialty, \$1,792.53; FEC, LLC DBA SOCS, \$1,500.00; SOURCE GAS, \$393.10; STAPLES ADVANTAGE, \$428.00; Teachers Discovery, \$426.64; TEACHING STRATEGIES LLC, \$209.00; The Thompson Company, \$690.50; THIES FAMILY LOCKER, \$250.00; United Postal Service, \$10.25; U S Bank, \$955.13; Village Of Winside, \$3,209.11; Waste Connections Of Nebraska, \$398.27; Northeast Nebraska Media, Inc, \$103.29; Wayne State College, \$140.00; Winair Supply, \$250.67; Norfolk Winnselson Co., \$95.68; Winners Circle, \$65.75; Winside State Bank, \$132,613.01; Wps Activity Fund, \$15,000.00; Zaner-Bloser, \$400.77  
\$234,624.83  
\$461,658.45

**WINSIDE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROCEEDINGS**  
The Winside Board of Education met in its regular meeting on September 18, 2015 at 8:02 am in the library. Members present were Carmie Marotz, Nate Behmer, John Mangels, Dana Bargstadt and Jon Jaeger. John Thies was absent.  
The special meeting was called to order by President Carmie Marotz.  
President Marotz pointed out the Open Meetings Act posted in the meeting room.  
President Marotz excused John Thies and Nate Behmer.  
Discussion took place on the purchase of bus.  
Behmer arrived at 8:04 am.  
The Board discussed the roofs of the weight room building and the roof north of the High School above the bathrooms.  
Motion by Mangels, seconded by Jaeger to approve a purchase of a bus for \$76,900. Ayes-Bargstadt, Jaeger, Marotz, Thies, Behmer and Mangels. Nays-none. Absent-Thies  
Motion by Jaeger, seconded by Behmer to reroof the weight room. Ayes-Jaeger, Marotz, Thies, Behmer, Mangels and Bargstadt. Nays-none. Absent-Thies.  
Motion by Mangels, seconded by Bargstadt to reroof the north part of the High School above the bathrooms.  
An evaluation example was handed out to each Board member, along with an updated facility survey for their review.  
Motion by Behmer, seconded by Mangels to adjourn. Ayes-all. nays-none. Absent - Thies.  
**Jenni Topp Winside Public School Administrative Assistant**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

**WINSIDE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROCEEDINGS**  
The Winside Board of Education met in its regular meeting on September 14, 2015 at 8:30 pm in the library. Members present were Carmie Marotz, John Thies, Nate Behmer, John Mangels, Dana Bargstadt and Jon Jaeger.  
The meeting was called to order by President Carmie Marotz, guests were welcomed and the Open Meeting Act was pointed out in the meeting room.  
Motion by Thies, second by Jaeger to approve the Agenda. Ayes-Marotz, Thies, Behmer, Mangels, Bargstadt and Jaeger. Nays-none.  
Motion by Jaeger, second by Behmer to approve the minutes of the Regular Board meeting held August 10, 2015 with the correction of the claims totaling \$297,145.50 and the Budget Workshop minutes held August 26, 2015. Ayes - Thies, Behmer, Mangels and Bargstadt, Jaeger and Marotz. Nays-none.  
Financial Reports were reviewed and discussed.  
Motion by Thies, second by Jaeger to approve the Financial Report, with the claims for the General Fund totaling \$461,658.45 which includes the payoff to Winside State Bank, and Building Fund totaling \$62,407.25. Ayes - Behmer, Mangels, Bargstadt, Jaeger, Marotz and Thies. Nays-none.  
B&H PHOTO-VIDEO, \$252.89; A1 Consolidated, Inc, \$127.00; Appeara, \$386.83; Band Shoppe, \$92.65; Beyond Play, LLC, \$111.26; BLICK ART MATERIALS, \$106.16; Bmi Educational Services Inc, \$349.71; BOMGAARS, \$302.01; BROCK SHOFF, \$580.00; Vakoc Construction Co, \$23.63; Cambium Learning, \$315.54; Carolina Biological Supply, \$814.43; CDW GOVERNMENT INC, \$3,925.74; U S Cellular, \$30.21; School Specialty/Classroom Direct, \$251.00; Connecting Point, \$599.00; U.S. TOY CO/ CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS, \$275.99; Cory Shoff, \$230.00; Creative Teaching Press, \$117.23; Dakota Potters Supply, \$279.00; Dirk Jaeger, \$2,182.20; EAP ENTERPRISES, LLC, \$115.99; ESU#1, \$8,910.06; Evan-Moor Educational Publishers, \$49.96; EVERTHING MEDICAL LLC, \$10.43; Farmers Coop, \$1,428.47; Follett School Solutions, Inc., \$4,059.92; GreatAmerica, \$960.59; Hard Drive Outlet, \$274.66; HARVEST OF HARMONY, \$100.00; HIRERIGHT SOLUTIONS INC, \$250.00; Hot Lunch Fund, \$10,205.82; Houghton Mifflin Co., \$6,381.95; Jenni Topp, \$35.66; JW Pepper & Son, Inc., \$395.57; Kathy Hansen, \$100.00; Kelly Tweedy, \$60.00; Kool Communications, \$356.02; KSB SCHOOL LAW, \$590.00; Lakeshore Learning Materials, \$2,959.56; Laminton Depot, \$96.75; Learning A-Z, \$424.75; Lewis and Clark Conference, \$6.00; William V Macgill & Co, \$965.87; Matheson Tri-Gas Inc, \$13.33; MCGRAW-HILL SCHOOL EDUCATION, LLC, \$429.84; Menards, \$80.41; Mid-west Tech, \$1,677.00; Michael L Shoff, \$90.00; Modern Learning Press, \$428.94; NASB, \$25.00; Nasco, \$1,271.64; Ncsa, \$335.00; Nebraska Appliance Center, \$732.00; Nebraska Link, \$1,211.00; NORTHEAST NEBR TELEPHONE CO, \$294.89; NRCSA, \$700.00; ONE SOURCE, \$70.00; Orkin, \$60.26; Osceola Public Schools, \$140.00; Plank Road Publishing, \$381.24; Randy Cherington, \$139.15; READ NATURALLY, \$1,710.70; REALLY GOOD STUFF, \$989.02; Winside Public School Reimb, \$585.44; Renaissance Learning Inc, \$4,921.00; Scholastic Book Clubs Inc, \$23.23; Scholastic, Inc., \$912.58; SCHOOL FIX CATALOG, \$134.12; SCHOOL FIX CATALOG, \$228.62; School Mate, \$369.00; School Specialty, \$1,792.53; FEC, LLC DBA SOCS, \$1,500.00; SOURCE GAS, \$393.10; STAPLES ADVANTAGE, \$428.00; Teachers Discovery, \$426.64; TEACHING STRATEGIES LLC, \$209.00; The Thompson Company, \$690.50; THIES FAMILY LOCKER, \$250.00; United Postal Service, \$10.25; U S Bank, \$955.13; Village Of Winside, \$3,209.11; Waste Connections Of Nebraska, \$398.27; Northeast Nebraska Media, Inc, \$103.29; Wayne State College, \$140.00; Winair Supply, \$250.67; Norfolk Winnselson Co., \$95.68; Winners Circle, \$65.75; Winside State Bank, \$132,613.01; Wps Activity Fund, \$15,000.00; Zaner-Bloser, \$400.77  
\$234,624.83  
\$461,658.45

**WINSIDE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROCEEDINGS**  
The Winside Board of Education met in its regular meeting on September 18, 2015 at 8:02 am in the library. Members present were Carmie Marotz, Nate Behmer, John Mangels, Dana Bargstadt and Jon Jaeger. John Thies was absent.  
The special meeting was called to order by President Carmie Marotz.  
President Marotz pointed out the Open Meetings Act posted in the meeting room.  
President Marotz excused John Thies and Nate Behmer.  
Discussion took place on the purchase of bus.  
Behmer arrived at 8:04 am.  
The Board discussed the roofs of the weight room building and the roof north of the High School above the bathrooms.  
Motion by Mangels, seconded by Jaeger to approve a purchase of a bus for \$76,900. Ayes-Bargstadt, Jaeger, Marotz, Thies, Behmer and Mangels. Nays-none. Absent-Thies  
Motion by Jaeger, seconded by Behmer to reroof the weight room. Ayes-Jaeger, Marotz, Thies, Behmer, Mangels and Bargstadt. Nays-none. Absent-Thies.  
Motion by Mangels, seconded by Bargstadt to reroof the north part of the High School above the bathrooms.  
An evaluation example was handed out to each Board member, along with an updated facility survey for their review.  
Motion by Behmer, seconded by Mangels to adjourn. Ayes-all. nays-none. Absent - Thies.  
**Jenni Topp Winside Public School Administrative Assistant**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

**WINSIDE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROCEEDINGS**  
The Winside Board of Education met in its regular meeting on September 14, 2015 at 8:30 pm in the library. Members present were Carmie Marotz, John Thies, Nate Behmer, John Mangels, Dana Bargstadt and Jon Jaeger.  
The meeting was called to order by President Carmie Marotz, guests were welcomed and the Open Meeting Act was pointed out in the meeting room.  
Motion by Thies, second by Jaeger to approve the Agenda. Ayes-Marotz, Thies, Behmer, Mangels, Bargstadt and Jaeger. Nays-none.  
Motion by Jaeger, second by Behmer to approve the minutes of the Regular Board meeting held August 10, 2015 with the correction of the claims totaling \$297,145.50 and the Budget Workshop minutes held August 26, 2015. Ayes - Thies, Behmer, Mangels and Bargstadt, Jaeger and Marotz. Nays-none.  
Financial Reports were reviewed and discussed.  
Motion by Thies, second by Jaeger to approve the Financial Report, with the claims for the General Fund totaling \$461,658.45 which includes the payoff to Winside State Bank, and Building Fund totaling \$62,407.25. Ayes - Behmer, Mangels, Bargstadt, Jaeger, Marotz and Thies. Nays-none.  
B&H PHOTO-VIDEO, \$252.89; A1 Consolidated, Inc, \$127.00; Appeara, \$386.83; Band Shoppe, \$92.65; Beyond Play, LLC, \$111.26; BLICK ART MATERIALS, \$106.16; Bmi Educational Services Inc, \$349.71; BOMGAARS, \$302.01; BROCK SHOFF, \$580.00; Vakoc Construction Co, \$23.63; Cambium Learning, \$315.54; Carolina Biological Supply, \$814.43; CDW GOVERNMENT INC, \$3,925.74; U S Cellular, \$30.21; School Specialty/Classroom Direct, \$251.00; Connecting Point, \$599.00; U.S. TOY CO/ CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS, \$275.99; Cory Shoff, \$230.00; Creative Teaching Press, \$117.23; Dakota Potters Supply, \$279.00; Dirk Jaeger, \$2,182.20; EAP ENTERPRISES, LLC, \$115.99; ESU#1, \$8,910.06; Evan-Moor Educational Publishers, \$49.96; EVERTHING MEDICAL LLC, \$10.43; Farmers Coop, \$1,428.47; Follett School Solutions, Inc., \$4,059.92; GreatAmerica, \$960.59; Hard Drive Outlet, \$274.66; HARVEST OF HARMONY, \$100.00; HIRERIGHT SOLUTIONS INC, \$250.00; Hot Lunch Fund, \$10,205.82; Houghton Mifflin Co., \$6,381.95; Jenni Topp, \$35.66; JW Pepper & Son, Inc., \$395.57; Kathy Hansen, \$100.00; Kelly Tweedy, \$60.00; Kool Communications, \$356.02; KSB SCHOOL LAW, \$590.00; Lakeshore Learning Materials, \$2,959.56; Laminton Depot, \$96.75; Learning A-Z, \$424.75; Lewis and Clark Conference, \$6.00; William V Macgill & Co, \$965.87; Matheson Tri-Gas Inc, \$13.33; MCGRAW-HILL SCHOOL EDUCATION, LLC, \$429.84; Menards, \$80.41; Mid-west Tech, \$1,677.00; Michael L Shoff, \$90.00; Modern Learning Press, \$428.94; NASB, \$25.00; Nasco, \$1,271.64; Ncsa, \$335.00; Nebraska Appliance Center, \$732.00; Nebraska Link, \$1,211.00; NORTHEAST NEBR TELEPHONE CO, \$294.89; NRCSA, \$700.00; ONE SOURCE, \$70.00; Orkin, \$60.26; Osceola Public Schools, \$140.00; Plank Road Publishing, \$381.24; Randy Cherington, \$139.15; READ NATURALLY, \$1,710.70; REALLY GOOD STUFF, \$989.02; Winside Public School Reimb, \$585.44; Renaissance Learning Inc, \$4,921.00; Scholastic Book Clubs Inc, \$23.23; Scholastic, Inc., \$912.58; SCHOOL FIX CATALOG, \$134.12; SCHOOL FIX CATALOG, \$228.62; School Mate, \$369.00; School Specialty, \$1,792.53; FEC, LLC DBA SOCS, \$1,500.00; SOURCE GAS, \$393.10; STAPLES ADVANTAGE, \$428.00; Teachers Discovery, \$426.64; TEACHING STRATEGIES LLC, \$209.00; The Thompson Company, \$690.50; THIES FAMILY LOCKER, \$250.00; United Postal Service, \$10.25; U S Bank, \$955.13; Village Of Winside, \$3,209.11; Waste Connections Of Nebraska, \$398.27; Northeast Nebraska Media, Inc, \$103.29; Wayne State College, \$140.00; Winair Supply, \$250.67; Norfolk Winnselson Co., \$95.68; Winners Circle, \$65.75; Winside State Bank, \$132,613.01; Wps Activity Fund, \$15,000.00; Zaner-Bloser, \$400.77  
\$234,624.83  
\$461,658.45

**WINSIDE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROCEEDINGS**  
The Winside Board of Education met in its regular meeting on September 18, 2015 at 8:02 am in the library. Members present were Carmie Marotz, Nate Behmer, John Mangels, Dana Bargstadt and Jon Jaeger. John Thies was absent.  
The special meeting was called to order by President Carmie Marotz.  
President Marotz pointed out the Open Meetings Act posted in the meeting room.  
President Marotz excused John Thies and Nate Behmer.  
Discussion took place on the purchase of bus.  
Behmer arrived at 8:04 am.  
The Board discussed the roofs of the weight room building and the roof north of the High School above the bathrooms.  
Motion by Mangels, seconded by Jaeger to approve a purchase of a bus for \$76,900. Ayes-Bargstadt, Jaeger, Marotz, Thies, Behmer and Mangels. Nays-none. Absent-Thies  
Motion by Jaeger, seconded by Behmer to reroof the weight room. Ayes-Jaeger, Marotz, Thies, Behmer, Mangels and Bargstadt. Nays-none. Absent-Thies.  
Motion by Mangels, seconded by Bargstadt to reroof the north part of the High School above the bathrooms.  
An evaluation example was handed out to each Board member, along with an updated facility survey for their review.  
Motion by Behmer, seconded by Mangels to adjourn. Ayes-all. nays-none. Absent - Thies.  
**Jenni Topp Winside Public School Administrative Assistant**  
(Publ. Sept. 24, 2015) ZNEZ

**WINSIDE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROCEEDINGS**  
The Winside Board of Education met in its regular meeting on September 14, 2015 at 8:30 pm in the library. Members present were Carmie Marotz, John Thies, Nate Behmer, John Mangels, Dana Bargstadt and Jon Jaeger.  
The meeting was called to order by

# Allen News

Heidi Keil  
402-841-6237  
heidikeil@nmte.net

**Chicken and Biscuits**  
Allen United Methodist Church will be having Chicken and Biscuits on Sunday, Oct. 4 from 5-7 p.m. The church is located at 402 Summit Drive. Take out is available by calling (402) 635-2207. This is a free will offering.

**School Lunch Menu**  
**Friday, Sept. 25:** Breakfast — Uncrustables. Lunch — Meatball sub, tator tots.

**Monday, Sept. 28:** Breakfast — Omelets. Lunch — Biscuits and Gravy.

**Tuesday, Sept. 29:** Breakfast — French toast sticks. Lunch — Cheese and chicken quesadilla, Spanish rice.

**Wednesday, Sept. 30:** Breakfast — Pop tarts. Lunch — Hot ham and cheese, peas.

**Thursday, Oct. 1:** Breakfast — Pancakes. Lunch — Sub sandwich, sun chips.

**Friday, Oct. 2:** Breakfast — Cinnamon Rounds. Lunch — Italian dunkers, marinara sauce, broccoli/cheese.

Most Breakfast meals include: Choice of cereal or oatmeal. All breakfast meals include: 8 oz. milk, fruit or fruit juice. All lunch meals include: 8 oz milk, salad bar. Salad bar may include the following options: Fresh lettuce, fresh spinach, carrots/celery, tomatoes, diced eggs, bean variety, cucumbers, Fruit variety.

**Senior Center Menu**  
**Friday, Sept. 25:** Brunch, 8:30 a.m. Biscuits and Gravy, sausage links, pineapple, apricots.

**Monday, Sept. 28:** Barbecue pork sandwich, potato wedges, carrots, fresh fruit.

**Tuesday, Sept. 29:** Beef gravy over mashed potatoes, green beans,

applesauce.  
Milk, bread, and butter offered daily.

**Community Birthdays**  
**Friday, Sept. 25:** Sarah Ratzlaff, Stephanie Brentlinger, Barry & Linda Martinson (A).

**Saturday, Sept. 26:** Truman Fahrenholz, Lisa Gunsolley, Alexis Brahmsteadt, Gabe Reinert, Cole Woodward, Alex & Heather Dohrman (A), Travis & Wendy McNear (A).

**Sunday, Sept. 27:** Ethel Fox, Evelyn Murkins, Kristen Reuter, Laurie Stewart, Rodney Strivens, Pam O'Keefe.

**Monday, Sept. 28:** Sandy Chase, Gil Ridenour, Mary Jean Jones, Kelli Smith, Charity Kennelly.

**Tuesday, Sept. 29:** Michelle Sullivan, Phyllis O'Brien, Ben Jorgensen, Brandyn Stewart, Kiara Monteith, Jay & Shelly Jones (A).

**Wednesday, Sept. 30:** Mary Surber, Stan & Kaye McAfee (A).

**Thursday, Oct. 1:** Larry Boswell, Eileen Hedlund.

**Friday, Oct. 2:** Sarah Beckwith, Brenda Surber, Greg Stapleton, Norris & Peggy Terry (A).

### Community Calendar

**Friday, Sept. 25:** Brunch at the Senior Center, 8:30 a.m.; Springbank Library hours 8 a.m.-12 p.m.; Blood Pressure Checks at Senior Center, 8:15 a.m.; Library Book Fair; Varsity football vs. Emerson-Hubbard, 7 p.m.

**Saturday, Sept. 26:** Springbank Library hours 8 a.m.-12 p.m.; Junior High Volleyball at Ponca Tournament, 9 a.m.; 3-6 grade Volleyball Practice, 8:30 a.m.; St. Mary's Catholic Church (Laurel), 6 p.m.

**Sunday, Sept. 27:** St. Paul Lutheran Church, 8 a.m.; St. Anne's Catholic Church (Dixon), 8 a.m.; First Lutheran Church, 9 a.m.; United Methodist Church 9 a.m.; St. Michael's Catholic Church (Coleridge) 10 a.m.

**Monday, Sept. 28:** Exercise Class at Senior Center, 9 a.m.; Library Book Fair; Junior High volleyball at Wynot-Hartington, 3 p.m.; Junior High football at Wynot-Hartington, 4 p.m.; Junior Varsity football vs Wynot, 7 p.m.

**Tuesday, Sept. 29:** Library Book Fair; High School volleyball "A" at Ponca Tournament, 5 p.m.

**Wednesday, Sept. 30:** Springbank Library hours 2-6 p.m.; Exercise Class at Senior Center, 9 a.m.; Library Book Fair; Kids\*4\*God at First Lutheran, 3:30 p.m.

**Thursday, Oct. 1:** Library Book Fair; Elf Club, 1 p.m.; High School volleyball A-B at Walthill, 6 p.m.; Junior High volleyball vs Ponca, 3 p.m.

**Friday, Oct. 2:** Senior Center Brunch, 8:30 a.m.; Springbank Library Hours 8 a.m.-12 p.m.; Blood Pressure Checks at Senior Center, 8:15 a.m.; Library Book Fair; High School football vs. Lyons-Decatur Northeast, 7 p.m.



(Photo by Clara Osten)

## WSC president reads to students

Dr. Marysz Rames, Wayne State College President, reads a Curious George book to preschool age children from Rainbow World last week in observance of the author's birthday.

## Northeast CC to host AG-ceptional Women's Conference in November

Early registration is encouraged for anyone who plans to attend Northeast Community College's annual AG-ceptional Women's Conference.

This year's event will be held Friday, Nov. 20, from 8 a.m.-5 p.m., in the Lifelong Learning Center on Northeast's campus in Norfolk. Advance registration, which is \$38, is now open on the Northeast Community College website.

The AG-ceptional Women's Conference focuses on women in agriculture, said Corinne Morris, dean of agriculture, math and science at Northeast. "This event helps empower women in whatever role they fulfill. These amazing women make a difference in their operations, their communities and the world."

The conference provides a networking venue where women in agriculture can learn more about management skills, gain confidence in decision making, and obtain information to achieve an overall sense of well-being.

The AG-ceptional Women's Conference is hosted by Northeast Community College's Agriculture Division, led by Morris, and conference coordinator Kathy Neidig. Additionally, several committee members from Norfolk and surrounding communities assist in the planning.

Morris said, "The conference is made possible through the generous support of over 90 sponsors including agricultural businesses, financial institutions, and others

throughout the region. The sponsors really deserve the credit for making the conference a reality; we could not do it without their support!"

The annual conference sells out each year, so participants are strongly encouraged to register early. Check-in will be held from 8-8:30 a.m. on Nov. 20, with exhibits, networking and a breakfast scheduled from 8-9 a.m. The opening session features an energized presentation, featuring the 2015 AG-ceptional Woman of the Year and an inspiring keynote address. Brenda Black, Missouri Cattle Women's immediate past president and a second-term appointed member to the Cattlemen's Beef Promotion and Research Board, will be the keynote speaker. In her address, "Were you born in a Barn," Black will share her love for living and working in agriculture.

Black, who also serves as the Region 3 representative to the American Cattle Women's Communications Committee, was honored twice in 2013 as the first recipient of the prestigious Missouri State Fair Woman in Ag award, and was named Missouri Cattle Woman of the Year. She owns a freelance writing and public relations agency and is a graphic designer, an award winning author and columnist.

She and her family also run a commercial and purebred cow/calf operation. Black is a pastor's wife, Sunday school teacher, member of

a worship team and retired home school teacher. She is a singer, speaker, auctioneer and former Miss Missouri PRCA rodeo queen, who loves living and working in the country.

Gary Sides, Ph.D., beef nutritionist for Zoetis, will speak at lunch on the roll social media plays in current agriculture. "Even though we have information at our fingertips 24/7, we are starved for scientifically based information," Sides said.

Sides will also take part in a pre-conference event Thursday evening, Nov. 19 in the Cox Activities Center on the Northeast campus. He will speak on "The Truth about Your Food." The Thursday session is free and open to the public.

The day-long AG-ceptional Women's Conference offers 16 diverse presentations on health and wellness, record keeping, farm taxation, livestock health and nutrition, family succession planning, social media, and technology.

Local magician John Lakowski of Bizarre Deceptions, will close the conference. Morris said attendees will have a magical time.

Information on the Northeast Community College Ag-ceptional Women's Conference, including online registration, is available on the northeast website at www.northeast.edu/Agceptional. Additional information may be obtained by contacting the Northeast Community College Agriculture Division at (402) 844-7180.

# Business & Professional Directory

### ACCOUNTING

**Certified Public Accountant**  
**Kathol & Associate P.C.**  
104 West Second Wayne  
402-375-4718

### REAL ESTATE

**MidwestLand COMPANY**  
206 Main • Wayne, NE • 402-375-3385  
Quality Representation For Over 48 Years!

### INSURANCE

**Complete Insurance Services**  
•Auto •Home •Life  
•Farm •Business •Crop  
**ELKHORN AGENCY**  
Gary Boehle - Steve Muir  
411 E. 7th • Wayne 375-2511  
ElkhornAgency@elkhornvalleybank.com

### SERVICES

**The Century Club**  
STATE NEBRASKA BANK & TRUST  
ARE YOU 50 or BETTER?  
Free Movies Group Travel  
for more info  
Contact **Kaki Ley**  
(402) 375-1130  
122 Main St. Wayne

### Northeast Nebraska Insurance Agency

111 West Third St. Wayne  
402-375-2696  
•Auto •Home •Life  
•Health •Farm  
Serving the needs of Nebraskans for over 50 years.  
Independent Agent

### JOHN'S WELDING & TOOL LLC

375-5203 • 800-669-6571  
Lathe & Mill Work; Steel & Aluminum Repair & Fabrication  
24 Hr. Service • Portable Welder  
Pivot Bridges & Steel Feed Bunks  
Hours: 8:00 am - 6:00 pm Mon.-Fri.;  
8 am - Noon Sat.  
After Hours — 402-369-0912  
320 W 21st St., 1 mi North &  
1/8 West of Wayne.

### State Farm

Like a good neighbor, State Farm is there.  
Auto, Home, Life, Health  
Rusty Parker, Agent  
402-375-3470  
202 Pearl Street • Wayne

### VEHICLES

**HEIKES Automotive Service**  
•ASE Certified  
•Complete Car & Truck Repair  
•Wrecker • Tires • Tune-up  
•Computer Diagnosis  
419 Main Street Wayne  
Phone 402-375-4385

### PLUMBING

**For All Your Plumbing Needs Contact:**  
**Spethman Plumbing Wayne, Nebraska**  
**Jim Spethman**  
402-375-4499

**YAMAHA Kawasaki Honda**  
Come ride with us.  
•Motorcycles •Jet Skis  
•Snowmobiles  
**B&B Cycle**  
So. Hwy 81 Norfolk, NE  
Phone: 402-371-9151

## Lifeline screening Oct. 8 at FUMC

Do you have high cholesterol or high blood pressure? Have members of your family suffered from these ailments? Do you have a poor diet? If you answer "yes" to any of these questions, you may want to consider being screened for your risk of stroke through the services of Life Line Screening.

Life Line Screening uses ultrasound technology to view the plaque build up in your carotid arteries, the main arteries that carry blood to the brain. Blockages in these arteries are a leading cause of stroke.

First United Methodist Church in Wayne will host a Life Line Screening event on Thursday, Oct. 8. Those interested are encouraged to register for a Wellness Package which includes four vascular tests and osteoporosis screening from

\$149 (\$139 with member discount). All five screenings take 60-90 minutes to complete. In order to register for this event and to receive a \$10 discount off any package priced above \$129, please call (888) 653-6441 or visit www.lifelinescreening.com/community-partners.

The five screenings will be offered that scan for potential health problems related to: blocked arteries which is a leading cause of stroke; abdominal aortic aneurysms which can lead to a ruptured aorta; hardening of the arteries in the legs which is a strong predictor of heart disease; atrial fibrillation or irregular heart beat which is closely tied to stroke risk; and a bone density screening, for men and women, used to assess the risk of osteoporosis.



(Photo by Clara Osten)

## Mass in Willow Bowl

Fr. Mark Beran accepts offering from the youth during St. Mary's Catholic Church outdoor Mass at the Willow Bowl on Sept. 20.

**Herman CHIROPRACTIC**  
Headaches • Sciatica • Low Back Pain  
Athletic Injuries • Industrial Injuries  
Smoking Cessation • Prenatal Care  
Colic • Ear Infection • Bed Wetting  
~ Same Day Service ~  
~ New Patients Welcome ~  
BCBS, Medicare, Medicaid, Midlands Choice, UHC, Workmans Comp, Coventry and most other insurances accepted  
Chiropractic Care • Massage Therapy • Acupuncture  
Orthotics • Health Products  
1302 W. 7th Street Wayne, Nebraska (402) 375-3450  
309 Main Street Pender, Nebraska (402) 385-0183  
www.hermanchiro.com

**When it comes to your to-do list, put your future first.**  
Decisions made in the past may no longer be what's best for the future. To help keep everything up to date, Edward Jones offers a complimentary financial review.  
A financial review is a great opportunity to sit face to face with an Edward Jones financial advisor and develop strategies to help keep your finances in line with your short- and long-term goals.  
To find out how to get your financial goals on track, call or visit today.  
**Ken Marra, AAMS®**  
Financial Advisor  
611 Valley Drive Suite B  
Wayne, NE 68787  
402-375-2354  
www.edwardjones.com  
Member SIPC  
**Edward Jones**  
MAKING SENSE OF INVESTING



# Weekend renovation projects need not be complicated

Some home renovation projects require the expertise of professionals, but there also are many ways for homeowners to improve their homes without hiring a pro or spending too much money. The following are a handful of DIY renovation projects homeowners can tackle in a typical weekend.

- Closet conversion: Ample closet space is a big plus for home buyers, but upon moving into a new home, many homeowners may find they don't need as much closet space as they initially

thought. Guest room walk-in closets, in particular, may prove to be underutilized resources. Such closets often come with built-in shelving, and therefore, they make ideal spaces to convert to mini home offices or study areas for kids. Installing an extra shelf to serve as a desk area for remote working or homework stations won't take up much of a Saturday or Sunday afternoon, and before you know it, you will have a fully functioning workspace.

- Accent wall: Accent walls can liven

up a room by breaking the color pattern of the walls in the room. Accent walls also can be used to divert attention on a particular design element in a room, such as a painting or an elaborate wall furnishing. Painting an accent wall won't take very long, but such a project can give a room an entirely new look and feel.

- Driveway: If weather permits, repaving an asphalt driveway can be an ideal weekend project, especially if an existing driveway has endured its fair share of wear and tear. Many driveways can be paved anew in a single day, but larger driveways or those that have endured an extraordinary amount of wear and tear may take a couple of days.



- Storage and shelving: Much like some homes come with an abundance of storage areas, others fall short of homeowners' or apartment dwellers' needs. If your home or apartment falls into the latter category, adding some shelving or finding some new furniture that can serve double duty as storage areas is a weekend project that can help clear up some space. Purchase some wood shelving from a local furniture retailer to mimic the look of traditional built-ins or replace existing

- single-use furniture with newer items capable of serving multiple functions, including storage.
- Art: If the rooms and hallways in your home are bare or in need of new looks but your budget is tight, try your hand at spicing things up by creating some of your own paintings. Parents can encourage kids to create their own colorful masterpieces. Frame the finished works and hang them on the wall and enjoy your inexpensive and homemade "art gallery."

**Feel at Home with Security Bank**

Whether you are looking to buy, build, or remodel — our experienced lenders at Security Bank are ready to help meet your needs. Stop in to speak with one of our loan officers today.

You can also fill out our easy online application at [www.mysecbank.com](http://www.mysecbank.com). Complete your loan application when it's convenient for you and from the comfort of your own home!

**Security Bank** Laurel Osmond Allen Hartington Coleridge

[www.mysecbank.com](http://www.mysecbank.com)

# Guide to replacing home siding

Few home improvements can transform a home more than the installation of new siding. Replacing siding can be a costly venture, but the right siding will maintain its appeal for years to come.

Updated siding can improve home's energy value by enabling owners to save on heating and cooling costs. A new design and color also can improve a home's property value and set it apart from neighboring properties. According to the Professional Builder's Home Exteriors Survey, exterior design and materials used are a top priority for new home buyers.

Project costs depend on the size of the home as well as which siding material homeowners choose. Considering new siding is a major renovation, it pays to get the job done right.

**Choose a qualified contractor**

It is important for consumers to do their research when it comes to siding materials and contractors. A contractor who takes shortcuts or improperly installs the siding may void a manufacturer's warranty. Always ask family members and friends for recommendations before choosing a contractor, and check out each prospective contractor's work for yourself. Interview more than

one contractor and compare both their costs and what they offer. Ask plenty of questions of the contractors, and avoid those who try hard-sell methods. Questionable contractors may try strategies like a promise of a considerable discount if you "act now" or scare tactics that your home is unsafe in its present condition.

Be sure the contractor carries general liability insurance as well as workers' compensation insurance for their subcontractors. Ask for a license number as well and verify its accuracy.

**Select a durable material**

Siding comes in all types of materials — from wood to plastic to fiber cement — but vinyl is among the most popular due to cost and availability. Research how well particular brands of siding stand up to conditions and which are the least likely to crack, warp or discolor. Find this information from online reviews or through consumer advocacy groups. Also remember, vinyl and other synthetic materials have improved and can now mimic the look of many other materials for a fraction of the cost.

**Calculate how much you need**

Before you price out siding with contractors, estimate how much you will



need for your house. Consumer Reports suggests multiplying the height times the width of each rectangular section of your house in feet, going by what you can measure from the ground, to determine their areas. Multiply the approximate height and width of gables and other triangular surfaces and divide each total by two. Then add all the totals. To allow for waste, don't subtract for doors, windows or other areas that won't be covered. Finally, divide the total square footage by 100 to estimate how many squares of siding you will need. A square represents 100 square feet. Knowing how much you need can save you money.

Vinyl siding can completely transform the look of a home and make it more energy efficient. Consumers who do their homework will get the best value for their investments.



**Windows • Siding • Doors • Gutters**

See more at Our Showrooms:  
Norfolk  
Sioux City  
Columbus

**Window World**  
"Simply the Best for Less"

Free Estimates  
1-800-232-6023

[WindowWorldnen.com](http://WindowWorldnen.com)

**ZACH HEATING & COOLING**

Sales and Service of Commercial & Residential Heating & Cooling Systems

Gas or Electric Furnaces	Water Softeners
Heat Pumps and Air Conditioners	Washer & Dryer
Water Heaters (gas/electric)	Propane Cylinder Refilling
Radiant Heat	Trenching

**Dependability Proven Over Time !**  
402-375-3555 1-800-317-3555  
305 So. Main Street • Wayne, NE  
[www.zachheatingcooling.com](http://www.zachheatingcooling.com)

**RADON MITIGATION**

Lower the Radon level in your home!  
Call today for a free estimate!

State of Nebraska License #'s: RCB-1011

Radon is the second leading cause of lung cancer in the U.S.

**OTTE** 402.375.2180  
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY  
OCC BUILDERS LLC [www.otteconstruction.com](http://www.otteconstruction.com)



Finding a qualified contractor is an important component to any siding project.

*Temps are dropping so let's make sure  
your energy costs do the same*



It's time to start thinking about cooler temperatures and what you can do to keep your energy costs down this winter. Through the Nebraska Dollar and Energy Saving Loans program, SNB can provide loans at lower interest rates than normal for home improvements. Here's a sample of what's covered<sup>1</sup>:

- Insulation added to walls, floors, ceilings, attics
- Storm windows and doors
- Fireplace inserts
- Programmable thermostats


Come visit or call us today to find out more about our energy loans.



Member  
FDIC

*Hometown People.  
Hometown Spirit.*

**STATE NEBRASKA BANK & TRUST**

(402) 375-1130 [www.statenebank.com](http://www.statenebank.com) 122 Main Street Wayne, NE 68787 

<sup>1</sup>See the Nebraska Energy Office's website for complete list at <http://www.neo.ne.gov/loan/index.html#typical>



Now may be the right time to make large appliance purchases. Know the product before visiting the store.

## Tips on shopping for new appliances

As the weather turns cooler, outdoor improvements become less practical. Homeowners' thoughts may turn to projects they can tackle inside of the home. Now may be the time to consider the purchase of new appliances that can be the finishing touches to renovated spaces.

Fall is prime time to purchase new large appliances. Manufacturers typically unveil their latest models during September and October. At this point, prices on older models will be reduced to make room for new ones. By the end of the year, any older models that have not yet been cleared out will be discounted further. Even though the end-of-the-year deals will be better, the selection may be limited the longer you wait.

It is best never to wait until an appliance is on its last leg for repair or replacement. Then consumers do not have the luxury to price shop nor find items that include the features they desire most. Here are some other buying tips.

### Research

Shoppers should begin their research at home before they even enter a store. Make a list of features you want in the appliance, which helps narrow down the playing field and better focus your purchasing decisions.

Once you have a list handy, speak with friends or family members about their experiences with brands and/or retailers. Ask about which features they like the most and how often they have had to call for repairs. If they could do things differently, what would those things be?

### Know your space

Perhaps you are familiar with the adage to measure twice and cut once. The same can be said for measuring prior to purchasing an appliance. Be sure you know the exact measurements of the space that will house the new appliance. Take into consideration the clearance needed to open doors, such as with a refrigerator or front-loading washing machine. It can be a waste of time and money to have an appliance delivered only to find it doesn't fit at the time of installation.

### Energy savings

Consider appliances that reduce energy usage. Energy Star® appliances are produced in adherence to international standards for energy efficiency. The program was started more than 20 years ago by the EPA and the Department of Energy. Since then, other countries have adopted the program. Appliances that feature the Energy Star® logo use 20 to 30 percent less energy than required by typical federal standards. Homeowners who purchase qualifying appliances may be eligible for tax breaks and other incentives.

### Consider your lifestyle

It is easy to be overwhelmed and awestruck by the number of appliances available. You may desire the biggest and best there is, but if you are not a superstar in the kitchen, you may not need the commercial stove. A bachelor may not require an oversized washing machine.

Do your research and comparison shop so you won't have any regrets later on.

# YOUR GUIDE TO FALL HOME IMPROVEMENT



The Wayne Herald  
September 24, 2015

# Hard water may lead to problems

Home ownership opens people's eyes to many new experiences, even requiring homeowners to familiarize themselves with certain things they never encountered as renters. Homeowners become novice plumbers, electricians, horticulturists, and even chemists as they wade through the projects and repairs involved with owning a home.

Outside of high school chemistry class, you may never have given thought to water composition and how it changes. However, once you become a homeowner, you may have to pay special attention to the type of water bubbling out of your faucets. Hard water is a common concern, and it can affect appliances and other parts of the home.

### What is hard water?

Hard water affects about 85 percent of the United States, according to the Water Quality Association. Although not harmful to human health, hard water can impact one's daily life in other ways.

Hard water is formed when water moves through soil and rock. It dissolves very small amounts of minerals and holds them in a solution. Calcium and magnesium are the most common minerals to turn water "hard." The more magnesium and calcium water

dissolves, the harder it becomes.

### From nuisance to damaging

Hard water can not only be a minor headache, but also something more serious. Hard water can interfere with various cleaning tasks and also personal grooming. Clothes washed in hard water may not be fully clean and may appear dingy. Hard water can cause a film on surfaces, such as bath tiles and tubs. Some people find that their hair and skin can appear dull and sticky due to hard water.

Hard water can have other effects, too. Over time, the water can deposit minerals on the inside of pipes, reducing water flow. If these deposits grow thick, you may have a plumbing issue on your hands. Furthermore, mineral deposits can harm appliances, such as water heaters, washing machines and dishwashers. Eventually, hard water may render these appliances ineffective, and they will need to be replaced.

### Treatment options

Considering hard water is such a common concern, a number of treatment options exist. The main types of water-softening systems use either a packaged water softener or a mechanical water-softening unit.

Packaged water softeners are chem-



Hard water can cause scaling, deposits inside of pipes, reduced cleaning ability, and several other problems.

icals that bond with the calcium and magnesium ions in the water so that they cannot interfere with cleaning efficiency. These chemicals fall into two categories: precipitating and nonprecipitating. Precipitating softeners are borax and washing soda and can affect pH levels of water and make water cloudy. Nonprecipitating softeners use phosphates. Alkalinity won't be increased, and usually there is no cloudiness or buildup. These products are typically added to laundry loads and the like and are not recommended for drinking water.

Mechanical water-softening systems are hooked up directly to the plumbing of the house. They are ion-exchange systems that will add salt to the water. Although it can be safe to drink, softened water may not be recommended for those who are on low-sodium diets.

Hard water is a problem many homeowners have to face. It can affect a home's appliances' performance and cleaning abilities. Water hardness can be managed, and it is best to consult with an expert water-softening system manufacturer about your options.

# Exterior painting pointers are offered

A fresh coat of paint on a home's exterior can give a property a vibrant new look. Whether you decide to go with a bold new color or repaint a house in an existing color, new paint can add some life to the exterior of your home.

Summer has long been considered the ideal season to paint home exteriors, but advancements in technology have made it easier to paint home exteriors later in the year. According to paint manufacturer Sherwin-Williams, traditional latex-based paints need temperatures above 60 degrees Fahrenheit to cure properly. Sherwin-Williams also notes that one of the more common mistakes homeowners make when painting their homes' exteriors is to paint during times of the year when temperatures fluctuate greatly



between the days and nights. When nighttime temperatures dip considerably lower than they were in the afternoon, dew will form and the paint can stop coalescing. When that happens, moisture gets into the uncured paint and surface staining and adhesion problems may result. So even if the temperature is a comfortable 60 degrees during the day, homeowners should avoid painting if the nighttime temperatures figure to drop considerably.

In addition to choosing the right time of year to paint, consider the following painting pointers to ensure your home's exterior gets the fresh look you are aiming for.

•Monitor weather reports. It's not just the temperature at night after you paint that should be monitored. The temperature should be in the suggested range and above the dew point for at least 48 hours after application so the paint film can form properly. So applying a fresh coat of paint on a beautiful autumn Saturday is not ideal if Sunday figures to bring the first hints of winter.

•Don't skimp on quality. Some paints cost more than others, and homeowners working on a budget may be tempted to choose the least expen-

sive option available. While price and quality are two different things, it's important that homeowners avoid choosing a paint solely because it is the least expensive option.

Research paints before buying a particular one, emphasizing quality over cost. Today's paints last longer than the paints of yesteryear, so you likely won't need to paint your home's exterior again for a long time. A budget-friendly yet low-quality paint will not only make your home less appealing, but you will likely need to paint again sooner than you will if you go with a higher quality paint.

•Don't paint to cover up a problem. Rotting wood or siding is unsightly, and some homeowners think paint can cover up such a problem. But paint will not stick to rotten wood and siding, and the problem will still be noticeable after you paint. A fresh coat of paint is not the solution to rotten wood or siding. Consult a professional contractor if your home is experiencing such a problem.

A fresh coat of paint on your home's exterior can be a great way to improve your home's curb appeal. But it's important homeowners follow some of the same rules the pros adhere to when painting the exteriors of their homes.

the perfect carpet for your family...

SmartStrand *Silk*  
FOREVER CLEAN

now on sale

402-375-2035

open 7 days a week

1 block east of Main...  
south end of Logan St  
Wayne

THE final TOUCH

**GERHOLD Concrete Co., Inc.**  
Subsidiary of Lyman-Richey Corp.

www.gerholdconcrete.com

Landscape Edgers • Concrete Blocks • Crushed Limestone Mortar • Masonry Supplies • Rockwood Retaining Wall Block Ready Mix Concrete • Fence Line Feed Bunk

Wayne, Nebraska 402-375-1101  
Laurel, Nebraska 402-256-9905  
1-800-903-1101

- Backsplashes
- Showers
- Fireplaces
- Floors and More!

Open Mon.-Fri., 10 a.m.-6 p.m.;  
Sat., 10 a.m.-3 p.m.  
715 W. Norfolk Ave. • Norfolk  
402-316-3341  
www.ManNMountain.com

**JASON SEARS**  
FLOORING  
Floor Coverings & Installation

402-833-1784  
210 Main Street  
Wayne, NE

Hours: Monday-Thursday 9:00-5:00 • Friday 9:00-4:00 • Saturday by Appointment

# Make the most of current sale season

Fall can be an ideal time of year for homeowners to tackle home improvement projects, as the moderate temperatures make for ideal conditions to work in and around the house. In addition, many retailers offer consumer-friendly sales in autumn, helping homeowners to save money.

As early as September, many stores begin stocking their shelves in advance of the holiday season. As a result, stores look to unload summer and fall seasonal items. The following are just a few types of items homeowners might find at reduced prices this fall.

### Lawn and garden

If you want to revamp your backyard, wait until late summer or early autumn to do so. At this time of year, you can find great deals on patio furniture, lawn mowers, perennials, shrubs, sheds, and many other lawn and garden items. In addition, check with local contractors to see if they will offer discounts late in the season. Tree-removal companies, landscapers, fence installers, masons, and others may cut prices in mid- to late-autumn as they look to earn a bit more money before the arrival of winter.

### Snow removal

Retailers looking to move snow blowers, shovels and other winter accesso-

ries may offer teaser deals to attract customers. It's best to purchase such tools now before the first big storm drives up demand.

### Cooking appliances

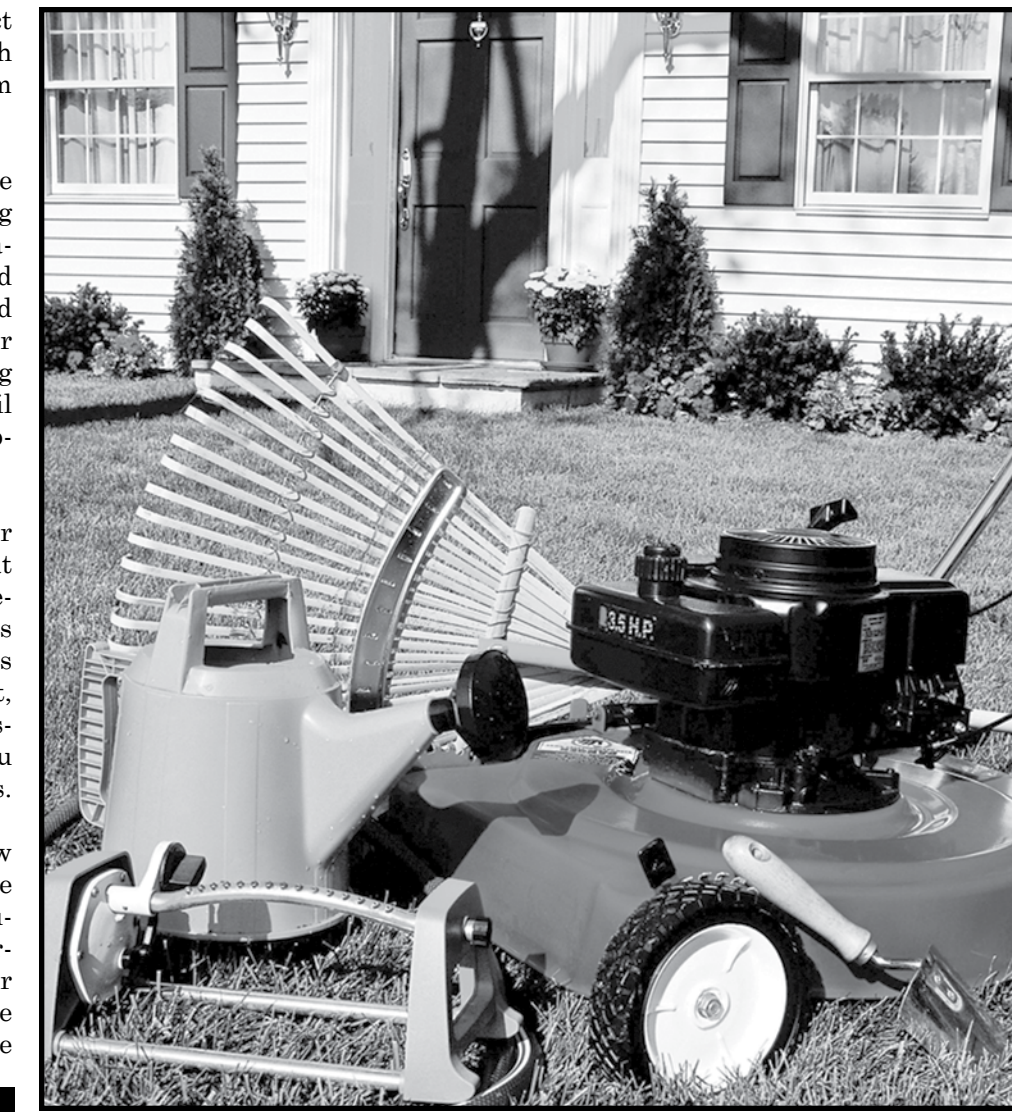
Manufacturers typically introduce new stoves, cooktops and other cooking supplies in advance of the holiday season. Older models may be discounted to make room for the new arrivals, and you may be able to score even bigger savings on floor models. If renovating the kitchen is in the works, wait until early autumn to start appliance shopping.

### Painting supplies

The weekends surrounding Labor Day and Columbus Day are also great times to find deals on home improvement, as retailers know customers have extra time to complete projects during these long weekends. Paint, rollers and other supplies may be discounted on such weekends, and you also may find discounts on power tools.

### Vehicles

If you are in the market for a new SUV or truck to transport your home improvement project supplies, autumn is a good time to visit a dealership. Many dealerships liquidate their inventory in autumn to free up space for new model releases about to hit the



Shop now for end-of-season sales that help you complete home-improvement projects.

market. Come autumn, you may find it easier to negotiate financing and leasing deals. Homeowners can save on home im-

provement projects and other needs by taking advantage of late-summer, early-autumn discounts.

**Energize your home with Energy Star Products**

**Roofing • Windows  
Doors  
Insulation • Siding**

Call Guarantee to the Rescue for a **FREE** estimate!

**Guarantee**  
Roofing • Siding • Insulation  
2005 East 4<sup>th</sup> • Sioux City, IA • 712-277-3981 • 1-800-397-9119  
www.GuaranteeRoofing.com

# Maximize fall and winter energy savings with simple tips

By Scott McGillivray

As temperatures decrease during the fall and winter months, energy usage and costs tend to climb. These five energy-saving tips for your home will ensure the comfort of your family and your wallet.

1. Adjust your thermostat. Lower the heat on your thermostat while you are away from home and before you go to bed. Better yet, invest in a programmable thermostat so you don't have to give it a second thought.

2. Seal gaps around windows and doors. Cracks and gaps around windows and doors can let cold drafts into your home. Weather-stripping or caulking will seal these problem areas and keep your home

warmer, without having to turn up the heat.

3. Insulate well to protect your home from the cold. Add insulation to your basement walls, headers or attic to make a noticeable difference in the temperature of your home and its energy consumption. A mineral wool



product specifically designed for thermal performance, such as Roxul Comfortbatt, is ideal. This type of batt insulation will also provide protection from fire, moisture and unwanted noise. Adding insulation is one of the simplest and most-

cost effective ways to increase home energy efficiency.

4. Make use of natural sources of heat. Pull back your curtains to let

natural light in. The sun can help to warm a room with its rays on a bright fall or winter day. If there are any large windows in your home that don't receive much sunlight, keep the curtains closed to form a barrier from the cold.

5. Use ceiling fans to your advantage. In the winter, set the fan to rotate clockwise. The blades will pull the air up and around, redirecting warm air that rises back down into the living space. The effect can help you low-

er your thermostat by two degrees in the winter. While cutting back on energy may seem more challenging as the weather gets colder, it doesn't have to be. There are many no- or low-cost methods to conserve energy that can provide consistent savings over time.

Scott McGillivray is the award-winning TV host of the hit series *Income Property* on HGTV Canada, a full-time real estate investor, contractor, author, and educator. Follow him on Twitter @smcgillivray.

## Finished basements save energy and deliver more living space

By finishing your basement, you can gain more living space while reducing the amount of energy loss from downstairs. Basements that are not fully finished typically do not have insulated walls or covered flooring. This can result in heat loss and cause your furnace to work overtime.

A remodeled basement offers more than additional storage space. It can provide a lot of extra room for a growing family, such as space for a gym, home theatre, office, guest suite, or a playroom for the kids.

To ensure a comfortable and inviting basement, there are a few project components to consider:

• Insulation will make sure your space warm and comfortable. For the best results, install a stone wool in-

sulation product. This product is mechanically fastened or adhered to the concrete foundation wall, offering you a higher R-value and better acoustics.

• Drywall will help define the space and make it feel like a part of your home. If you haven't tackled drywall before, consider hiring a pro to ensure your walls are seamless.

• Flooring should be water sealed and covered with an insulated material. There are many products on the market, but consider laying padding before carpet or in-floor heating before tiles.

• Personalize it with finishing touches. Select furniture that can fit down a typically steep staircase and choose items that complement the rest of your home's decor.

**From Lumber to Shingles ... We Have It All!!**

**Miller Building Supply**  
205 Main Street, Wakefield, NE  
Phone: 402-287-9032

*Helping Families Achieve The Home That Works For Them*



**Elkhorn Valley BANK AND TRUST**  
"There is a Difference"  
www.elkhornvalleybank.com

## It's That Good.®

WATER CONDITIONERS • DRINKING WATER SYSTEMS

**When your water is this good...**

An EcoWater drinking water system will improve your water's good taste and quality to ensure your family's water is the cleanest and healthiest available. A convenient, efficient EcoWater System pays for itself over time and makes a difference you'll notice every day. Treat your family to cleaner, healthier water with EcoWater!

It's That Good.®



Purchase a 3500 Series Water Softener get \$100 OFF Purchase Price and FREE:  
• Installation • 200 lbs. of salt • Service for 5 Years  
Offer Expires October 31, 2015

**ECOWATER SYSTEMS**  
420 NORTH H STREET, FREMONT, NE 402-721-8724  
321 E. NORFOLK AVE., NORFOLK, NE 402-371-1960

1-888-ECO-WATER

**FALL SPECIAL**

**STANLEY STEEMER**  
CARPET CLEANER

**3 ROOMS CLEANED FOR \$99**

**5 ROOMS CLEANED FOR \$159**

**Stanley Steemer — Jeff Holt**  
Toll Free 1-800-STEEMER or 402-833-5050

# Earth-friendly tips shared for autumn

Autumn is upon us, and with the change of seasons comes the fall to-do list that must be completed before the arrival of winter weather. Many outdoor jobs are best completed before temperatures drop, while others can be tackled indoors to help save energy and prepare for increased time spent inside the home.

Cleaning up leaves can be a time-consuming task, but it's necessary to promote the health of lawns and other plants. Grass that is completely matted down with leaves can become starved for light and moisture, and lawns may even rot when forced to spend winter beneath fallen leaves.

One eco-friendly timesaver is to shred leaves with a mower (a manual mower is preferable) and leave them as topdressing for the lawn. As long as



the grass blades can be seen within the leaves, the lawn should be fine. Shredded leaves will decompose and add necessary nutrients and organic matter to the soil naturally.

Leaves also can be used in annual flower and vegetable gardens to improve the soil. Mulch made from shredded leaves can be placed on the soil around trees and shrubs. This helps to reduce weed problems and protects root systems from harsh temperature fluctuations.

### Clothing donations

It's time to pack away summer clothing and once again fill closets and drawers with sweaters and jeans. Before packing away your summer wardrobe, conduct an inventory to determine if there are any items you no longer use. Donate these items or use them as rags when cleaning.

Keep some short-sleeved shirts accessible so you can layer them under sweatshirts and sweaters. The heat from layering will be trapped against

your body and keep you cozier, reducing your reliance on HVAC systems to stay warm.

### Home repairs

Check the roof for any missing shingles. In addition, look for spots where animals or insects may be able to gain entry into your home. Seal these areas and repair any leaks. This will make your home more efficient later on when winter hits its stride.

Remove window air conditioners for the winter. If they can't be removed, seal them with caulking or tape and cover them with an airtight, insulated jacket. If you have forced-air systems, move furniture away from the vents so that air can flow better around the home and keep it comfortable.

Check weather stripping around windows and doors and make the necessary adjustments. Installing additional insulation also can help reduce energy consumption.

A few tips can help homeowners prepare for autumn in eco-friendly ways.

# The importance of clean gutters discussed

Every autumn, trees and shrubs take on their brilliant display of reds, oranges, purples, and yellows that mark the end of the growing season. Fall foliage may make for ideal photo backdrops and scenic days in the countryside, but closer to home leaves may be more of a hindrance than an aesthetic pleasure.

The hundreds of leaves that adorn the maples, oaks and other trees near homes will eventually fall as autumn turns into winter. Some will float down to lawns, while others will get lodged in gutters and downspouts, posing problems that can cause substantial and potentially costly problems for homeowners.

Homeowners know that gutter cleaning is an important part of fall home maintenance, but they may not completely understand why. Gutter cleaning can be a messy and time-consuming project, making it a project many homeowners are apt to put off. Waiting to clean gutters can lead to considerable problems, so it's best to tackle the job well in advance of the winter.

Gutters guide rainwater and runoff from the roof so it drains properly away from homes. When gutters are

clogged with leaves, a number of problems can occur:

- **Leaks:** Water will take the path of least resistance. When clogged gutters do not allow the water to drain away properly, water will find other ways to the ground. It may work itself right into the walls and ceilings of the home. In addition to damaging walls and ceilings, moisture inside the home can promote mold growth. It also makes interior spaces more appealing to pests.



- **Excess weight:** Gutters are meant to hold the weight of traveling water and not much more. Gutters filled with leaves and other debris can quickly become heavy. This stresses the entire gutter system and can cause the gutters to fall off of the home entirely.
- **Nesting areas:** Clogged gutters can serve as nesting areas for insects and birds. Mosquitoes and other insects lay eggs in pooling water. Gutters can quickly become breeding spots for harmful pests. Furthermore, birds may nest in gutters, creating unsightly messes and more damage. Seeds that sprout in clogged gutters can grow unchecked.

freeze over. Blocked water can back up and push against the roof, lifting shingles and destroying the roof in the process.

- **Foundation trouble:** Clogged gutters also may contribute to flooded basements and cracked foundations. Leaking water will pool around the foundation, expanding when frozen and causing cracks in basement and crawlspace walls. It also can cause driveways and other cement areas

around the home to sag and crack.

Gutter cleaning should be scheduled in the spring and fall of each year. Homeowners can hire gutter-cleaning services to handle the job or do the job themselves. Rinse the gutters with water from the hose afterward to ensure good run-off. Take the time to seal any leaks as well. This routine maintenance can save homeowners many headaches and prevent some very expensive repairs.

**The Genuine. The Original.**

**OVERHEAD DOOR CO. OF NORFOLK**

- Garage Doors & Openers • Residential/Commercial/Industrial
- Free Estimates • Thermacore® Insulated Doors
- Repairs on All Makes • Springs, Cables & Sections Replaced

www.overheaddoor.com/norfolkne/

**Sales • Installation • Service**

1801 South 13th Norfolk **379-0169** Toll Free 1-800-491-0162

**Give Your Home A New Look**

Providing Quality & Value Since 1995

Surface Solutions is amazing! From customer service to the final product, we cannot be happier. We would recommend them to anyone!"

Kellie and Kathy Bork

712-943-3311 • 800-845-0848

**www.surfacesol.com**

**REFACE** Cabinets  
**RESURFACE** Tile Countertops Showers Bathtubs  
**INSTALLATION** Acrylic Bathtub Liners Acrylic Surrounds Shower Systems Safeway Step New Countertops Onyx Showers

**Surface Solutions**  
RESTORATION SPECIALISTS

**BEHLEN Building Systems**

**OTTE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**  
OCC BUILDERS LLC

402.375.2180  
www.otteconstruction.com

402-369-4042  
1571 270th St • Emerson

**Nick Sebade** owner  
Custom Cabinets, Vanities, Entertainment Centers, Bar Areas & Countertops

**NICK'S WOOD SHOP**  
"Custom Building Your Dreams"

Check Us Out on Facebook  
nicksebade@hotmail.com

**Looking to Buy a House?**

**ATTENTION FIRST TIME HOME BUYERS!**  
You may be eligible to qualify for a 0% interest down payment assistance loan through our purchase/rehab/resale program. Visit with your real estate agent or contact Kari Wren at Wayne Community Housing Development Corporation at 402-375-5266 to determine your eligibility!

**First Time Homebuyers Class**  
October 6 and 8

Contact Kari Wren at Wayne Community Housing Development Corporation 402-375-5266 to secure your seat

**keep the outside... out**

**GERKIN™ WINDOWS & DOORS**

**Nebraska Built Custom Replacement Windows**

**Builder's Resource**

2 miles west of Wayne on Hwy 35  
**402-375-5386**

# Five ways to increase home fire safety

An average of seven Americans die each week as a result of house fires. Most fires occur in residential buildings between the hours of 11 p.m. and 7 a.m., when occupants are most likely to be asleep. Your first line of defense is fire preparedness.

Here's five things you can do to increase your chance of survival in a fire:

- Install smoke alarms on every story of your home and outside sleeping areas. Be sure to test them monthly, clean them every six months and re-

place batteries in spring and fall. Having working fire alarms can cut your chance of dying in a fire in half!

- Have a fire escape plan for your family and practice it. A small fire can spread rapidly — you may only have minutes or seconds to escape. When going over the details of your escape plan, check windows and doors to ensure all open easily. Know your local emergency number (911). Never stop to gather belongings or reenter a home after safely outside.

- When renovating, consider using fire-rated, noncombustible products. Your choice of insulation, for example, can be vital. Stone wool insulation, like that produced by Roxul, resists temperatures up to approximately 2,150 F. When directly exposed to fire, it will not off-gas, contribute to toxic smoke or promote flames. Fire-resistant building materials can give you extra time to escape when seconds count.
- Purchase a multi-use fire ladder for each bedroom in your home and practice using it. A fire ladder may be your only escape option if flames block critical exits.
- Place fire extinguishers on every

level of your home, especially in high-risk areas like the kitchen, near fireplaces and in the garage. Use only for small, contained fires that are not spreading rapidly. Know how to operate your extinguisher before an emergency occurs using the PASS method: Pull pin, Aim low, Squeeze lever and Sweep from side to side. The safest option is always to evacuate your home and call for help.

Fire prevention measures are a serious matter in every home. Find out how to keep your home and family safe at [nfpa.org](http://nfpa.org) or improve your fire safety knowledge by visiting the Roxul website.



**SERVICE ON THE LEVEL**

QUALITY RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION, DESIGN AND DRAWINGS SINCE 1928

**OTTE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**  
OCC BUILDERS LLC

521 S. Centennial Road, Wayne, NE  
402.375.2180 • 402.375.3123 (fax)  
[www.otteconstruction.com](http://www.otteconstruction.com)

REMODELING, ROOM ADDITIONS OR A NEW HOME

**Buying? Adding on? Refinancing?**

**CharterWest is your one-stop center for all of your home financing needs**

**Stop in and visit with our home loan specialists today!**

<b>Pender</b>		<b>Walthill</b>		
				
Derwin Roberts	Connie Wichman	Tom Nitschke	Mic Daehnke	Carla Urbanec

**OFFERING A FULL ARRAY OF LOAN PRODUCTS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS**

- Local Underwriting and Processing
- Free Prequalifications
- Low Down Payment & No Down Payment Loans
- Fixed and Adjustable Rate Loans
- Construction Loans
- Extended Lock Options for Permanent Financing
- FHA/VA Loans
- Rural Development Loans
- NIFA First-Time Homebuyer Loans
- Investment Property/Second Home Loans

[www.charterwest.com](http://www.charterwest.com)

West Point Pender Walthill Elkhorn Papillion

**CharterWest** national bank  
the power of the eagle

MEMBER FDIC



• CARPET — Residential and Commercial

• TILE AND STONE

• LUXURY VINYL

• ONYX

• HARDWOOD AND LAMINATE

• WINDOWS • SIDING • DOORS

• CABINETRY

**MOHAWK COLORCENTER**

**FALL SALE STARTS SEPT. 10**

• FREE ESTIMATES

• PROFESSIONAL INSTALLATION: Residential or Commercial

Select Styles of **Duraceramic** \$3.59 Sq.ft.

**SCRANTON FLOORING & SUPPLY**

711 W. Michigan • Norfolk, NE • 402-379-1878

[www.scrantonsupply.com](http://www.scrantonsupply.com) Open Daily except Sunday or call for an appointment

# Advice offered for heating homes more efficiently

With colder weather right around the corner, many homeowners are once again giving thought to their home heating needs and if it is possible to heat their homes more efficiently.

The United States Department of Energy reports that more than half of

for different times of day, and some even allow homeowners to establish a different heating schedule for the weekends. Programmable thermostats allow homeowners to keep their homes cooler when unattended or during sleeping hours. The heat can be

with the oven, and the oven should be turned off before opening the door.

- Add a little humidity. Moist air tends to hold heat better. Add some humidity to dry indoor air, particularly if the relative humidity of the home as measured with a hygrometer is below 25 percent. Houseplants and home aquariums can add some warm moisture to the air and reduce reliance on

heat.

- Limit use of exhaust fans. After showering or cooking, keep the exhaust fan on for as little time as possible so that warm air is not drawn out of the home.

Heating a home efficiently means reducing drafts, programming the thermostat and making the most of other ways to warm up.



**It is time to switch to a programmable thermostat to heat a home more efficiently.**

the energy used in a typical home goes toward heating and cooling costs. With energy costs continually on the rise, many homeowners want to make the most of their heating systems and use the heat in the most efficient manner possible.

A heating system is most effective when the home is free from drafts. Before investing in a new furnace or considering other drastic changes, determine if a few simple repairs can help your heating system perform more efficiently. Check around doors and windows for drafts that could force heating systems to work harder, and seal any leaks you find. This also will help in the summer when you are trying to keep the house as cool as possible. Determine if cold air is infiltrating the home elsewhere, such as from around pipes leading to the outdoors. Caulking or foam insulation can remedy the situation.

Adding extra insulation in garages and attics also can help. The DOE says if insulation is less than R-30, the home probably can use more. If after increasing insulation your home still feels drafty, it may require additional insulation in the exterior walls.

Invest in a quality thermostat. Many modern room thermostats allow homeowners to set different temperatures

measures.

- Reuse oven heat. After cooking a meal in the oven, open the oven door and let the residual heat escape into the kitchen and the rest of the house. Note, it is not safe to heat a home

programmed to turn on or increase in temperature when residents are expected to return home after school or work.

While homeowners are improving heating efficiency, they should reverse the direction of ceiling fan blades. Having the blades spin clockwise will draw down the hot air that rises to the ceiling and allow it to better flow through the home.

In addition to these suggestions, homeowners can employ these other energy- and cost-saving

## Protecting Lives, Protecting Property, Protecting the Future

The Lower Elkhorn Natural Resources District has been working to promote tree planting for 43 years. Here are a few things that the District can help you with:

- Windbreak Establishments
- Windbreak Renovation
- Community Forestry Assistance

Contact LENRD Forester Pam Bergstrom for more information.



**Lower Elkhorn Natural Resources District**

601 E. Benjamin Ave., Suite 101  
P.O. Box 1204  
Norfolk, NE 68702-1204  
402-371-7313

[www.lenrd.org](http://www.lenrd.org)

# Hit a Home Run!

The mortgage loan that's right for you, from a lender you can trust.

Take advantage of the lowest interest rates in history and stop in or call Matt or Mike today!





**FM & Bank**

321 MAIN STREET  
WAYNE, NE 68787  
402-375-2043

[www.fmbankne.com](http://www.fmbankne.com)

MEMBER FDIC

Mike Varley Matt Jones

# Advice offered for improving lawns in the fall

By Keith Jarvi  
University of Nebraska  
Extension Educator

The best time to improve a lawn is in the fall. It's September and we don't normally think of doing too much with lawns in the fall other than mowing them when we have to. However, now is actually the best time to improve your cool season fescue/bluegrass lawn, which 99% of us have. The information in this article comes from a recent on-line publication from UNL with the title Improving Turf in the Fall. This can be found on the website turf.unl.edu. Go to Turf Factsheets and NebGuides to find it. Also available at the Backyard Farmer website, byf.unl.edu/turf are links to utube videos to watch.

Almost all cool-season lawns require fall fertilization as well as broadleaf weed control, and many slightly thinned lawns can be improved during this time. September is the most important time to encourage rooting for next year and increasing density this fall. In our area fertilizing can take place at any time at a rate of 1.0 lb nitrogen per 1000 square ft of lawn. Most fertilizers are found in bags with

a ration similar to 24-6-12 (Nitrogen, Phosphorous, Potassium) or 20-0-10 and this will be fine. Local fertilizer dealers will have other combinations, some that include iron which may help with the yellowing of the grass. A slow release fertilizer would be preferable.

Follow the directions on the label. A second application at or just after the last mowing, while the turf is still green will really help. This is usually sufficient to maintain and improve most lawns and athletic fields. You can even apply a third application in October if your lawn was especially thin. However, this last application can increase the chance of snow mold if we have a high snowfall year.

An application from mid-September to mid-October of a broadleaf herbicide with 2 or more active ingredients (such as 2,4 D and dicamba) will control most common weeds like dandelions, plantain, and black medic, among others. Apply the herbicide preferably on a sunny day when no rain is forecast and temperatures and above 50 degrees.

You can also overseed a lawn if it is significantly thin but it requires core aeration (not power raking) with a special machine that you can rent.



Many lawns (above) need attention this fall and now is the best time to fertilize and overseed if needed. Even lawns that appear to be in good shape can benefit from fall care.



The optimum time to seed cool-season grasses is between Aug. 15 and Sept. 15. Mow the grass down to about 1 1/2 inches to reduce competition from established grasses. Make at least 2-3 passes over the lawn with the core aerator. Apply the seed at the recommended rate. Apply a starter fertilizer, and water it often. You can also hire a lawn care firm to do it. Much more information is available on the publication and I encourage you to download it, or come to the extension office where it can be printed out.

# Trees need attention before winter sets in

By Keith Jarvi  
University of Nebraska  
Extension Educator

Trees are fairly easy to care for once established. Of course the most important thing in making your trees do well is to pick a native tree well adapted to our Nebraska Environment. The last few years have been hard on trees, with the drought of 2012, the cold windy winter of 2013-14, and the early hard freeze in November of 2014. Susceptible trees have also had disease problems due to higher humidity in the spring and summer. Do not plant a tree that is higher than USDA Zone 5 in our area, and preferably Zone 4, especially fruit trees.

Mulching is the most important post-planting practice you can do to improve the health and vitality of your landscape tree. Wood-chip mulch can nearly double tree growth in the first few years by protecting tree roots from extreme weather, preserving soil moisture, eliminating grass and weed com-

petition and preventing damage from mowers and weed trimmers. Mowers and trimmers are the number one cause of tree death and decline. Scraping the bark off around the tree essentially cuts off or hinders the movement of water and nutrients through the tree. And even if the tree survives, much energy is put into healing the wound. The wound is also a good entry way for diseases and insects. Apply a layer of wood-chip mulch 2-4 inches thick to a diameter of 3-4 feet. Don't mound mulch around the base of the tree.

Watering trees is a bit tricky. Deciduous trees that lose their leaves will not use very much water over the winter but dry soil may crack and expose roots to cold temperatures. Evergreens do use moisture during the winter and will benefit from good fall-winter soil moisture. Be aware that overwatering is the second most common cause of tree failure after mowing and weeding. Too much water will prevent the trees from getting oxygen. This may occur in



Planting a variety of trees will reduce the chance of losing all tree to any one disease.

areas with automatic sprinklers that do not turn off after a rain. In general, if water comes up around your shoes as you walk or is squishy near the tree then the area is too wet.

Fertilizers are generally not recommended at planting time or fall since most Nebraska soils contain sufficient levels of nutrients for newly planted landscape trees. Very few established trees will need fertilizer for the same reason. If you have rodent or rabbit problems using a trunk guard will

help, make sure it does not restrict the growth of the tree. Staking during the first year is common but usually is not necessary after the first year. Pruning should not be done in the fall unless branches are damaged. The best time to prune deciduous trees is before the sap begins to move, in late winter.

For more information go to the Nebraska Forest Service website (nfs.unl.edu) and download or look at "Care of Newly Planted Trees". There are many other resources at the site.



Young trees require mulch to protect roots and preserve soil moisture.

## Time to replace your old water softener? Upgrade to a Hague Quality Water® conditioner!

Not just a water softener, this patented, comprehensive water system can fix a variety of water problems, including:

- Discoloration •Odor •Chlorine •Corrosion



- Sales, service, installation
- Licensed and insured
- Your local Hague Quality Water® dealer



Call today for a FREE in-home water test & estimate  
1-800-501-3996 • Pilger, NE • foldoywater.com

## Upgrade Your Living at Discount Furniture



- Dining Room Sets
- Rockers
- Bedrooms Suites
- Sofas
- Curio Cabinets
- Love Seats
- Recliners

N. Hwy 15 & 104 Main St. • Wayne, NE • 402-375-1885

## Steve's Plumbing & Drain Service

Providing Drain Cleaning and Plumbing Services.

For your service needs  
Call 402-833-8538

## Everything You Need... From The Ground Up

Carhart LUMBER CO.  
105 Main Street  
Wayne, NE  
402.375.2110



**When you're preparing to do work around the house, it's a good idea to review some basic safety precautions.**

- 1 Special projects around the house keep millions of people busy every weekend. When doing this work, use your power tools safely. That means using electrical outlets with a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter, or GFCI. A GFCI is a device that can protect you from electrical shock. They cut off power in less than a second if there is a problem. Have them professionally installed in kitchens, bathrooms and outdoor outlets.
- 2 Thousands of fires are caused by faulty electric cords and plugs, resulting in hundreds of deaths and thousands of injuries each year. Take time to check your home for electrical safety. Make sure outlets are not overloaded. Make sure electrical cords are not damaged or placed under rugs or carpets. Follow safety instructions when using appliances. Test your smoke detectors and replace the batteries regularly.
- 3 Electricity helps keep our modern lifestyle going. But if the electrical system in your house is outdated, you may be headed for trouble. Watch for these symptoms of electrical problems: replacing fuses or re-setting circuit breakers frequently; switch plates, outlet covers, cords or plugs that are warm; cut, broken or cracked insulation on electric wiring. If these symptoms are present, you need a safety inspection by a licensed inspector.
- 4 Water and electricity. Two things that make our lives easier, and better. But as valuable as each one is, together they can be deadly. Water is a conductor of electricity, and if you're standing in water or wet while using an electrical appliance, you could be shocked or electrocuted. Keep all electrical appliances away from water and make sure your hands are dry when using appliances.

**NORTHEAST NEBRASKA**  
**PUBLIC POWER DISTRICT**

HOURS:  
7:30 AM-4:00 PM

1410 West 7th  
P.O. Box 350  
Wayne, NE 68787  
1-800-750-9277

## Signs that more insulation is necessary

Insulation serves dual purposes in a home. In the winter, insulation prevents heat loss and keeps homes comfortably warm, while in the summer it buffers a home from the heat and prevents cold air from escaping.

Insulation also is one of the most cost-effective ways to make a home more energy-efficient.

Homeowners may recognize the importance of insulation, but be unaware of how to recognize when insulation needs to be replaced or even if they have adequate insulation in their homes. According to the United States Department of Energy, a qualified home energy auditor can check a home's insulation as part of a whole-house energy assessment. An energy assessment, also known as a home energy audit, also helps to identify areas of the home that are in need of air sealing.

Homeowners also can do their own visual assessments to determine if their homes need more insulation. The following are a handful of signs that indicate you may have an insulation deficit in your home.

- If the snow melts on your roof but not on your neighbors', this may be a sign that you need more insulation in the attic. Melting snow means heat is escaping from the attic or under the eaves.
- Bare spots in the attic and insulation that does not extend to the edge of the roof may indicate a need for more.
- Check the level of insulation in the attic. If it is level with or falls below the ceiling joists, an extra layer should be installed.
- If energy bills are higher than normal for the time of year, that may be due to a lack of insulation. Notice whether the HVAC system is running more than usual.
- An unusually warm second story during hot weather also may be indicative of an insulation deficiency. Such a situation suggests hot air is infiltrating the home through the roof.

When adding insulation, choose the right R-value for your home. R-value measures how well certain materials, such as insulation, resist heat. The higher the R-value, the greater the insulation. Therefore, insulation with a higher R-value will perform better than insulation with a lower rating. Colder climates may require a higher R-value than warmer ones.



- New Construction
- Remodeling
- Windows & Siding • Roofing
- Concrete Work
- Basement Floors • Driveways
- Colored Stamped Concrete

**Competitive Prices • Insured • Free Estimates**  
**Call Chad at 402-369-0467**

## Get your home fall- and winter-ready with five simple projects

If boots, a warm hat and a tuned-up snow blower are the only items on your winter preparation list, your home maintenance plan may need a makeover. These simple home maintenance projects can help lower your energy bills, prevent more costly repairs and/or increase the lifespan of your home.

1. Heating and Ventilation — Exam-

4. Backyard Care — Save your property from potential damage by trimming overgrown trees and shrubs to prevent ice-laden branches from thrashing against electrical wires and your home's exterior. Drain/shut off any exterior faucets and sprinkler systems to prevent freezing. Ensure rain or snow drains away from the house to avoid foundation problems.
5. Roof and Gutters — Inspect your roof for shingles that are warped, damaged or even missing to prevent a future leak. Use roofing cement and a caulking gun to seal joints where water could penetrate, such as around the chimney, skylights or vent pipes. Make sure that your gutters and downspouts are securely fastened. Downspouts should extend at least five feet away from the home to prevent flooding.

When it comes to preventative maintenance, a little time and effort can save thousands in energy costs and repair bills over the lifetime of your home.



ine your fireplace and chimney system to ensure that no soot or creosote has collected. Any cracks or voids could potentially cause a fire. Before you turn the furnace or boiler on, replace the air filter and hire a professional to inspect the unit more thoroughly. These steps will improve the efficiency and life of your furnace and will ensure stable indoor air quality.

2. Seal Windows and Doors — If not properly sealed, windows and doors can be a major culprit for heat loss. To keep the warm air inside, inspect the weather-stripping around your home's

ers, which, when left exposed, can make your furnace work harder. Look for a moisture-resistant product offering high thermal performance. This type of mineral wool insulation makes installation simple. All that's needed is a serrated blade or bread knife. Cut the batt to fit the cavity and press into place. The insulation will help improve energy efficiency as soon as it's in place and provide savings over the lifetime of your home. This type of insulation can also be used to top or replace old attic insulation. Aim for an R-50 or a depth of 16 inches.

**For Your Fall Lawn Care Needs ...**

- Spraying
- Hedge Clipping
- Fall Clean Up
- Aerating

**Hytrek Lawn Service**  
 Toni Hytrek, Owner  
 Wayne, NE  
 402-375-5180  
 Cell: 402-369-1561

**RE-ROOFING? COUNT ON WC TO HELP YOU SAVE!**

**RENT THIS ROLL-OFF**

INDIVIDUAL & CONTRACTOR DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

**WASTE CONNECTIONS, INC.**  
*Connect with the Future®*

1801 Wood Street  
Norfolk, NE 68701

Call 402-644-8300 Toll Free 800-871-5566  
[www.norfolkwasteconnections.com](http://www.norfolkwasteconnections.com)

Home sweet home ...

Protect all that you've built with **Safe. Sound. Secure.®** insurance from **Auto-Owners Insurance.**

**Northeast Nebraska Insurance Agency**  
 Wayne 375-2696 • Wakefield 287-9150 • Laurel 256-9138

**Auto-Owners Insurance**